

he watches, always

21ST CENTURY BENNEWITZ?

LUIS JIMENEZ

PSYOP VICTIM, TRAITOR, OR TRUTHSEEKER?

THE DEVIL AND GOD ARE RAGING INSIDE OF HIM



Truth Seekers



1
00:00:23,699 --> 00:00:26,620
foreign

2
00:01:34,149 --> 00:01:15,640
[Music]

3
00:01:34,159 --> 00:01:37,560
thank you

4
00:02:16,670 --> 00:01:48,249
[Music]

5
00:02:16,680 --> 00:02:28,810
thank you

6
00:02:28,820 --> 00:02:34,670
[Music]

7
00:02:39,050 --> 00:02:37,010
greetings and salutations friends and

8
00:02:41,089 --> 00:02:39,060
welcome back

9
00:02:44,690 --> 00:02:41,099
um I don't even know how to begin here

10
00:02:47,770 --> 00:02:44,700
today I uh have good news and bad news

11
00:02:51,710 --> 00:02:47,780
and many of you may be here looking for

12
00:02:54,350 --> 00:02:51,720
uh an interview with Luis Jimenez from

13
00:02:57,770 --> 00:02:54,360

unidentified celebrity review we had

14

00:03:01,309 --> 00:02:57,780

scheduled this uh interview for now uh

15

00:03:03,110 --> 00:03:01,319

but he did not make it now I'm not sure

16

00:03:06,170 --> 00:03:03,120

why we have messaged him a couple of

17

00:03:08,089 --> 00:03:06,180

times I hope he's okay and maybe it's

18

00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:08,099

something as simple as a time zone

19

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:11,040

mix-up which happens a lot he's on West

20

00:03:15,890 --> 00:03:13,280

Coast time I'm on East Coast time

21

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:15,900

hopefully that's all that it is hope

22

00:03:18,589 --> 00:03:17,040

he's okay

23

00:03:21,410 --> 00:03:18,599

so

24

00:03:24,050 --> 00:03:21,420

um uh the good news I suppose is that

25

00:03:26,570 --> 00:03:24,060

you get tomorrow's show today

26

00:03:29,449 --> 00:03:26,580

uh tomorrow I had planned on talking

27

00:03:32,690 --> 00:03:29,459

about Dr Stephen Greer

28

00:03:35,930 --> 00:03:32,700

and his latest grift

29

00:03:37,910 --> 00:03:35,940

um yeah his latest grift advertised on

30

00:03:39,949 --> 00:03:37,920

theories of everything with Kurt

31

00:03:40,610 --> 00:03:39,959

jumungel

32

00:03:42,949 --> 00:03:40,620

um

33

00:03:45,229 --> 00:03:42,959

people had anxiously awaited this

34

00:03:47,869 --> 00:03:45,239

interview because they thought that some

35

00:03:50,930 --> 00:03:47,879

of my questions were going to be asked

36

00:03:55,250 --> 00:03:50,940

um and I did submit questions apparently

37

00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:55,260

my questions were too accusatory uh and

38

00:04:01,490 --> 00:03:58,080

none of my questions were used but you

39

00:04:04,130 --> 00:04:01,500

know uh in my in Kurt's defense he's a

40

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:04,140

very nice guy and he thought that my

41

00:04:09,229 --> 00:04:06,239

questions were too aggressive

42

00:04:13,250 --> 00:04:09,239

and it's his show uh he has the right to

43

00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:13,260

refuse questions or you know whatever so

44

00:04:18,289 --> 00:04:15,120

you know please there's no conspiracies

45

00:04:21,129 --> 00:04:18,299

about that do I wish that he had asked a

46

00:04:24,650 --> 00:04:21,139

few of my questions you're goddamn right

47

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:24,660

uh so I'm gonna ask my questions myself

48

00:04:32,210 --> 00:04:28,560

I suppose to Dr Steven Greer and here's

49

00:04:34,249 --> 00:04:32,220

my first question how much money did Dr

50

00:04:39,290 --> 00:04:34,259

Stephen Greer collect

51
00:04:47,090 --> 00:04:41,749
that's my question

52
00:04:50,990 --> 00:04:47,100
how much money did Dr Steven Greer raise

53
00:04:52,909 --> 00:04:51,000
for his Orion Project charity

54
00:04:56,090 --> 00:04:52,919
and if you're unaware of what his Orion

55
00:04:59,629 --> 00:04:56,100
Project charity was it's it's a free

56
00:05:01,850 --> 00:04:59,639
energy scan that's what it is in my

57
00:05:03,170 --> 00:05:01,860
opinion based on all the available

58
00:05:05,570 --> 00:05:03,180
evidence

59
00:05:07,850 --> 00:05:05,580
Dr Stephen Greer to the best of my

60
00:05:09,710 --> 00:05:07,860
recollection collected over a half a

61
00:05:15,469 --> 00:05:09,720
million dollars

62
00:05:17,930 --> 00:05:15,479
a charity That was supposed to create a

63
00:05:20,990 --> 00:05:17,940

free energy device open source it create

64

00:05:23,090 --> 00:05:21,000

Laboratories pay scientists all kinds of

65

00:05:26,930 --> 00:05:23,100

stuff he was promising when he was

66

00:05:28,969 --> 00:05:26,940

collecting money for that project Orion

67

00:05:31,310 --> 00:05:28,979

and

68

00:05:34,670 --> 00:05:31,320

that went Belly Up

69

00:05:37,550 --> 00:05:34,680

to the best of my knowledge and Dr

70

00:05:40,610 --> 00:05:37,560

Stephen Greer delivered on exactly none

71

00:05:42,850 --> 00:05:40,620

of his promises after collecting

72

00:05:46,610 --> 00:05:42,860

again to the best of my recollection

73

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:46,620

more than half of a million dollars for

74

00:05:51,290 --> 00:05:49,919

his free energy charity called the Orion

75

00:05:53,390 --> 00:05:51,300

Project

76

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:53,400

now

77

00:05:57,529 --> 00:05:55,680

one thing I've noticed about the grifter

78

00:06:00,890 --> 00:05:57,539

con Squad

79

00:06:03,170 --> 00:06:00,900

is that when something works

80

00:06:05,570 --> 00:06:03,180

they wait a while

81

00:06:09,529 --> 00:06:05,580

and then they repeat it

82

00:06:12,050 --> 00:06:09,539

uh when David Wilcox figured out that he

83

00:06:14,689 --> 00:06:12,060

could put up a [h__\h] course with a

84

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:14,699

bunch of you know PowerPoint slides and

85

00:06:20,890 --> 00:06:18,240

spiritual Crystal hippie [h__\h] gobbley

86

00:06:24,350 --> 00:06:20,900

[h__\h] word salad nonsense you know about

87

00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:24,360

manifesting and all this nonsense once

88

00:06:29,090 --> 00:06:25,680

David Wilcox figured out that people

89

00:06:31,129 --> 00:06:29,100

would pay 333 dollars for a course he

90

00:06:33,950 --> 00:06:31,139

had a course every year these guys

91

00:06:36,770 --> 00:06:33,960

repeat the things that work for them to

92

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:36,780

generate these huge amounts of money in

93

00:06:41,330 --> 00:06:39,360

Dr Steven Greer's case

94

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:41,340

a half a million dollars was raised

95

00:06:46,969 --> 00:06:45,120

while he had a charity claiming uh that

96

00:06:50,510 --> 00:06:46,979

he would create a free energy device

97

00:06:53,930 --> 00:06:50,520

build a lab open source it and give it

98

00:06:56,570 --> 00:06:53,940

to the world nothing he

99

00:06:59,930 --> 00:06:56,580

gave the world nothing

100

00:07:02,990 --> 00:06:59,940

so my second question that I sent in to

101
00:07:06,890 --> 00:07:03,000
Kurt jamungal to ask Dr Stephen greed I

102
00:07:09,590 --> 00:07:06,900
mean Greer was this how much

103
00:07:11,870 --> 00:07:09,600
what did he spend the half of a million

104
00:07:15,969 --> 00:07:11,880
dollars on that his charity apparently

105
00:07:18,650 --> 00:07:15,979
raised and he was unable to

106
00:07:21,230 --> 00:07:18,660
so far

107
00:07:23,150 --> 00:07:21,240
there's no accounting here what what was

108
00:07:25,370 --> 00:07:23,160
the money spent on what was that half a

109
00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:25,380
million dollars where did it go because

110
00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,360
he certainly did not follow through on

111
00:07:31,550 --> 00:07:29,280
any of his promises where's the lab

112
00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:31,560
where's the

113
00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:34,800

um receipts or spreadsheets of the

114

00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,440

scientists that he was paying what

115

00:07:45,710 --> 00:07:39,599

happened to a half of a million dollars

116

00:07:49,129 --> 00:07:47,749

this is a very important question my

117

00:07:51,950 --> 00:07:49,139

friends

118

00:07:54,589 --> 00:07:51,960

but what we see once Dr Steven Greer

119

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:54,599

gets on Kurt's show

120

00:08:00,830 --> 00:07:58,080

is that there's a new grift remember we

121

00:08:04,010 --> 00:08:00,840

had the first free energy scan which was

122

00:08:07,790 --> 00:08:04,020

a charity where he would bring the world

123

00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:07,800

free energy and he collected again

124

00:08:11,330 --> 00:08:09,840

to the best of my recollection over half

125

00:08:13,610 --> 00:08:11,340

a million dollars

126
00:08:15,469 --> 00:08:13,620
I'm still unclear on how much he exactly

127
00:08:17,570 --> 00:08:15,479
collected so that's why I had my first

128
00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:17,580
question how much money did you collect

129
00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:21,360
for this Orion Project free energy

130
00:08:25,249 --> 00:08:22,800
charity

131
00:08:27,890 --> 00:08:25,259
the second question what did you do with

132
00:08:30,830 --> 00:08:27,900
it can we see spreadsheets of where all

133
00:08:33,409 --> 00:08:30,840
of that money went because you did not

134
00:08:35,570 --> 00:08:33,419
deliver anything

135
00:08:39,050 --> 00:08:35,580
after taking all of those donations

136
00:08:42,110 --> 00:08:39,060
tax-free donations by the way it was

137
00:08:46,010 --> 00:08:42,120
again the best of my recollection a

138
00:08:49,130 --> 00:08:46,020

registered charity organization

139

00:08:50,810 --> 00:08:49,140

now on Kurt to mogul's theories of

140

00:08:54,650 --> 00:08:50,820

everything

141

00:08:56,810 --> 00:08:54,660

I I got pissed off because he's already

142

00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:56,820

collected a half a million to build a

143

00:09:03,290 --> 00:08:59,519

free energy device and he didn't do that

144

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:03,300

but his latest grift now is he wants a

145

00:09:07,630 --> 00:09:05,040

half a million dollars

146

00:09:10,670 --> 00:09:07,640

so that he could create a documentary

147

00:09:12,769 --> 00:09:10,680

about free energy

148

00:09:14,570 --> 00:09:12,779

why didn't he create a documentary about

149

00:09:16,910 --> 00:09:14,580

free energy with the first half a

150

00:09:19,009 --> 00:09:16,920

million dollars now he needs another

151
00:09:22,310 --> 00:09:19,019
half a million dollars to create a

152
00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:22,320
documentary about free energy and by the

153
00:09:28,970 --> 00:09:25,920
way he's using the same exact old

154
00:09:32,990 --> 00:09:28,980
talking points that he used on the first

155
00:09:37,370 --> 00:09:33,000
scan on this new grift begging for money

156
00:09:41,090 --> 00:09:37,380
for people to crowdsource crowdfund his

157
00:09:43,310 --> 00:09:41,100
film his new film right and you may

158
00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:43,320
remember that Dr Stephen Greer has

159
00:09:47,769 --> 00:09:45,120
raised

160
00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:47,779
more than a million dollars so far

161
00:09:53,090 --> 00:09:50,160
crowdfunding documentaries and for those

162
00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,100
unaware it does not take a huge amount

163
00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:55,200

of money to create the documentaries

164

00:09:59,690 --> 00:09:58,560

this man is creating ask anybody in that

165

00:10:04,850 --> 00:09:59,700

industry

166

00:10:06,650 --> 00:10:04,860

he's not spending this is my opinion uh

167

00:10:09,470 --> 00:10:06,660

in my opinion

168

00:10:11,389 --> 00:10:09,480

for example he will collect half a

169

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:11,399

million dollars to create a film and

170

00:10:16,070 --> 00:10:13,440

then he will not spend the half a

171

00:10:20,650 --> 00:10:16,080

million dollars in my opinion that is

172

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,660

manipulative and it is it is deceitful

173

00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:23,279

and I I don't understand how he's

174

00:10:27,410 --> 00:10:24,720

allowed to do this

175

00:10:29,449 --> 00:10:27,420

now of course third phase of fake

176

00:10:31,790 --> 00:10:29,459

who have a business relationship with

177

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:31,800

him were once on my show defending his

178

00:10:35,930 --> 00:10:34,320

right to do that saying what are you who

179

00:10:37,790 --> 00:10:35,940

it's not you if people want to give him

180

00:10:39,710 --> 00:10:37,800

money for that it's none of your

181

00:10:45,650 --> 00:10:39,720

business

182

00:10:47,150 --> 00:10:45,660

let's say for example that he collects a

183

00:10:49,130 --> 00:10:47,160

half a million dollars and he only

184

00:10:50,509 --> 00:10:49,140

spends a hundred thousand dollars of

185

00:10:54,170 --> 00:10:50,519

that

186

00:10:56,090 --> 00:10:54,180

to to actually create the film he he's

187

00:10:58,430 --> 00:10:56,100

telling everybody he needs a half a

188

00:11:00,829 --> 00:10:58,440

million dollars to create a film

189

00:11:03,190 --> 00:11:00,839

I'd like to see the spreadsheets I'd

190

00:11:05,930 --> 00:11:03,200

love to see the accounting of him

191

00:11:08,090 --> 00:11:05,940

showing conclusive proof or evidence

192

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,100

that he actually spends what he says he

193

00:11:12,949 --> 00:11:10,560

needs on these films to create them

194

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:12,959

because I'm telling you friends ask

195

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,360

anybody in the documentary film industry

196

00:11:23,410 --> 00:11:18,240

to take a look at his films and estimate

197

00:11:28,670 --> 00:11:26,150

this is ridiculous and you know what

198

00:11:30,829 --> 00:11:28,680

else is even more ridiculous is the fact

199

00:11:33,470 --> 00:11:30,839

that he's already collected a half a

200

00:11:36,530 --> 00:11:33,480

million dollars to deliver a free energy

201
00:11:38,210 --> 00:11:36,540
device you know to save the world with a

202
00:11:41,150 --> 00:11:38,220
free energy device so none of us will

203
00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:41,160
have to work to heat our homes or for

204
00:11:46,730 --> 00:11:43,440
power for electricity we'll all have

205
00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:46,740
free energy if you just give me money to

206
00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,000
my charity

207
00:11:54,050 --> 00:11:51,120
and then he produced nothing nothing

208
00:11:57,050 --> 00:11:54,060
friends we didn't see pictures of a lab

209
00:11:59,389 --> 00:11:57,060
or the a film of you know we didn't see

210
00:12:01,490 --> 00:11:59,399
newspaper articles of a lab building

211
00:12:03,769 --> 00:12:01,500
that he bought with that half a million

212
00:12:06,350 --> 00:12:03,779
dollars we didn't see press releases

213
00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:06,360

from his organizations of scientists

214

00:12:10,370 --> 00:12:08,399

that he had hired like he promised he

215

00:12:13,550 --> 00:12:10,380

was going to hire scientists to build

216

00:12:17,290 --> 00:12:13,560

this [h__h] and Friends one of the reasons

217

00:12:21,230 --> 00:12:17,300

that I'm so adamant about free energy

218

00:12:23,449 --> 00:12:21,240

scams being scams is because go look go

219

00:12:26,090 --> 00:12:23,459

look at the history of free energy scams

220

00:12:28,430 --> 00:12:26,100

no one in the history of the world

221

00:12:31,490 --> 00:12:28,440

whoever collected money to produce a

222

00:12:33,410 --> 00:12:31,500

free energy device has ever done so and

223

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:33,420

what you'll notice is that a lot of con

224

00:12:38,449 --> 00:12:36,000

artists love this scam do you know who

225

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:38,459

else pulled the free energy scam David

226

00:12:44,329 --> 00:12:42,480

Wilcock David Wilcox claims that if you

227

00:12:46,430 --> 00:12:44,339

invest in his company

228

00:12:48,290 --> 00:12:46,440

they're going to create a hover car with

229

00:12:49,850 --> 00:12:48,300

a free energy device you won't even need

230

00:12:52,730 --> 00:12:49,860

to plug it in and you can power your

231

00:12:54,769 --> 00:12:52,740

home from that hover car he's never

232

00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:54,779

produced anything

233

00:13:03,470 --> 00:12:56,880

Billy Carson

234

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:03,480

scam but was a space and free energy

235

00:13:10,129 --> 00:13:07,680

scam uh called first play place first I

236

00:13:13,250 --> 00:13:10,139

think it was called first place space

237

00:13:15,170 --> 00:13:13,260

agency where Billy Carson lied and said

238

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:15,180

NASA was one of that

239

00:13:21,230 --> 00:13:18,240

Charities or companies clients that

240

00:13:23,150 --> 00:13:21,240

wasn't true and Billy Carson equally

241

00:13:24,350 --> 00:13:23,160

collected all kinds of money for that

242

00:13:27,650 --> 00:13:24,360

charity

243

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:27,660

but never showed anybody anything he did

244

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:29,279

with any of the money

245

00:13:35,810 --> 00:13:32,160

he has never in fact in Billy Carson's

246

00:13:38,030 --> 00:13:35,820

case his charity got revoked by the IRS

247

00:13:39,710 --> 00:13:38,040

for failing to file the paperwork if you

248

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:39,720

have a charity every year you have to

249

00:13:44,269 --> 00:13:42,000

file paperwork that says this is how

250

00:13:45,889 --> 00:13:44,279

much money we collected and this is what

251

00:13:48,350 --> 00:13:45,899

we spent it all on

252

00:13:51,530 --> 00:13:48,360

that's all I'm asking to see from Dr

253

00:13:52,670 --> 00:13:51,540

Stephen Greer what the law requires if

254

00:13:54,889 --> 00:13:52,680

you're going to have a charity and

255

00:13:57,650 --> 00:13:54,899

collect donations from the public the

256

00:14:00,650 --> 00:13:57,660

law requires that you file these 990

257

00:14:03,410 --> 00:14:00,660

forms which say this is how much money I

258

00:14:06,350 --> 00:14:03,420

collected and this is what I did with it

259

00:14:08,690 --> 00:14:06,360

in Billy Carson's case he didn't file

260

00:14:11,329 --> 00:14:08,700

those papers for three years

261

00:14:13,730 --> 00:14:11,339

so the IRS revoked his charity license

262

00:14:16,430 --> 00:14:13,740

I'm not sure what happened in the case

263

00:14:19,190 --> 00:14:16,440

of uh Dr Stephen Greer but I suspect

264

00:14:22,250 --> 00:14:19,200

it's a similar thing because I wasn't

265

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,260

able to find the 990 forms and their

266

00:14:26,629 --> 00:14:24,480

public information if somebody doesn't

267

00:14:29,210 --> 00:14:26,639

file them they're not in any of the

268

00:14:31,490 --> 00:14:29,220

databases now I could be wrong I'm going

269

00:14:33,650 --> 00:14:31,500

to double check on that and uh you have

270

00:14:36,350 --> 00:14:33,660

my word I will bring you the outcome of

271

00:14:39,170 --> 00:14:36,360

whether Dr Stephen Greer filed his

272

00:14:42,530 --> 00:14:39,180

legally required paperwork while he was

273

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,540

collecting those public donations

274

00:14:46,670 --> 00:14:44,639

um I'm going to look into that and we

275

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:46,680

will have a very clear and concise

276

00:14:50,030 --> 00:14:48,480

answer but to the best of my

277

00:14:54,290 --> 00:14:50,040

recollection that's what I believe has

278

00:14:56,990 --> 00:14:54,300

happened he did not file those papers so

279

00:14:59,810 --> 00:14:57,000

we don't know what Dr Steven Greer

280

00:15:02,050 --> 00:14:59,820

actually spent any of the money on that

281

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:02,060

he collected while he was telling people

282

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:04,800

uh this is the Orion Project we're going

283

00:15:08,030 --> 00:15:06,959

to create labs and hire scientists and

284

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:08,040

we're going to create a free energy

285

00:15:14,269 --> 00:15:11,519

device and open source it and this is

286

00:15:17,629 --> 00:15:14,279

all very familiar isn't it because

287

00:15:19,730 --> 00:15:17,639

this is the talking points the same

288

00:15:20,990 --> 00:15:19,740

stuff that he talked about on Kirk

289

00:15:24,050 --> 00:15:21,000

jamungo

290

00:15:26,590 --> 00:15:24,060

uh he's using

291

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:26,600

in this new grift and the new grift is

292

00:15:32,810 --> 00:15:30,240

oh I hope you all forgot about that half

293

00:15:35,930 --> 00:15:32,820

a million dollars that the UFO Community

294

00:15:38,689 --> 00:15:35,940

largely gave me to create a free energy

295

00:15:40,129 --> 00:15:38,699

device with my charity that I never

296

00:15:42,350 --> 00:15:40,139

disclosed would happen to all the money

297

00:15:44,030 --> 00:15:42,360

I hope you all forgot about that because

298

00:15:47,810 --> 00:15:44,040

now

299

00:15:52,490 --> 00:15:49,670

and

300

00:15:55,930 --> 00:15:52,500

powerful

301
00:15:59,210 --> 00:15:55,940
wealthy people are trying

302
00:16:02,689 --> 00:15:59,220
conspiring to keep the secrets of free

303
00:16:06,110 --> 00:16:02,699
energy away from you normal peasants but

304
00:16:08,509 --> 00:16:06,120
I Dr Stephen Greer am your hero and I'm

305
00:16:10,730 --> 00:16:08,519
going to let you know the truth about

306
00:16:12,290 --> 00:16:10,740
those free energy devices that the all

307
00:16:14,689 --> 00:16:12,300
these wealthy people and the oil

308
00:16:16,370 --> 00:16:14,699
companies and the energy companies are

309
00:16:18,650 --> 00:16:16,380
covering up and and

310
00:16:21,230 --> 00:16:18,660
killing people for it did you know that

311
00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:21,240
Dr Steven Greer made ridiculous

312
00:16:26,930 --> 00:16:24,000
outrageous unprovable claims in third

313
00:16:30,110 --> 00:16:26,940

phase of Moon's latest documentary yeah

314

00:16:32,329 --> 00:16:30,120

that Greer claimed that in a free energy

315

00:16:35,930 --> 00:16:32,339

conspiracy

316

00:16:38,090 --> 00:16:35,940

a a company that had the secrets or were

317

00:16:40,370 --> 00:16:38,100

developing the secrets to free energy in

318

00:16:42,110 --> 00:16:40,380

Michigan an entire engineering company

319

00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:42,120

got murdered

320

00:16:47,150 --> 00:16:44,399

because they were going to release the

321

00:16:49,370 --> 00:16:47,160

secrets of free energy to the world and

322

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:49,380

an entire company

323

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:52,800

in Michigan got murdered Dr Steven Greer

324

00:16:57,790 --> 00:16:56,399

said that and these dumb

325

00:17:02,269 --> 00:16:57,800

sorry

326

00:17:05,150 --> 00:17:02,279

these garbage peddling losers third

327

00:17:08,329 --> 00:17:05,160

phase of moon let him say that didn't

328

00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:08,339

fact check him in their documentary

329

00:17:12,289 --> 00:17:10,799

right it's a documentary I thought

330

00:17:14,329 --> 00:17:12,299

you're supposed to tell the truth in a

331

00:17:16,610 --> 00:17:14,339

documentary not if you're third phase

332

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:16,620

Moon you just let somebody like Dr

333

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:19,199

Stephen Greer who by the way has a

334

00:17:23,809 --> 00:17:21,839

proven history of lying over and over

335

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,819

and over again you just let him sit

336

00:17:28,250 --> 00:17:25,919

there in a chair and lie

337

00:17:30,289 --> 00:17:28,260

in your documentary so that you can make

338

00:17:32,690 --> 00:17:30,299

money off of his lies do you see how

339

00:17:34,430 --> 00:17:32,700

this works

340

00:17:36,409 --> 00:17:34,440

third phase of moon could have fact

341

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,419

checked that in five minutes they didn't

342

00:17:41,570 --> 00:17:38,640

do that they just let him lie in their

343

00:17:44,930 --> 00:17:41,580

documentary about an entire engineering

344

00:17:46,730 --> 00:17:44,940

firm getting murdered right so what did

345

00:17:49,130 --> 00:17:46,740

we do we checked with the state police

346

00:17:51,650 --> 00:17:49,140

the local police we checked all over we

347

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:51,660

checked all over that state there was no

348

00:17:56,450 --> 00:17:53,760

history there was no reports there was

349

00:17:59,150 --> 00:17:56,460

no murder investigations friends if an

350

00:18:01,669 --> 00:17:59,160

entire company got murdered in a state

351

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,679

any state in the United States there

352

00:18:05,450 --> 00:18:03,360

would be records of it people would be

353

00:18:08,990 --> 00:18:05,460

able to find out about it that never

354

00:18:13,930 --> 00:18:09,000

happened because Dr Stephen Greer to the

355

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:13,940

best of my analysis right now is a

356

00:18:19,010 --> 00:18:16,320

pathological liar

357

00:18:22,130 --> 00:18:19,020

he constantly makes [h__h] up like this

358

00:18:24,289 --> 00:18:22,140

and when you fact check him it is look

359

00:18:26,450 --> 00:18:24,299

I'm going to tell you the truth okay I

360

00:18:30,650 --> 00:18:26,460

will tell you that honest to God truth

361

00:18:34,250 --> 00:18:30,660

fact checking Dr Stephen Greer has for a

362

00:18:37,610 --> 00:18:34,260

while for a real long time it became a

363

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:37,620

sick hobby of mine like a documentary

364

00:18:42,130 --> 00:18:40,080

would come out Dr Stephen Greer would

365

00:18:45,730 --> 00:18:42,140

say that

366

00:18:48,409 --> 00:18:45,740

Donald Trump and vice president Pence

367

00:18:52,029 --> 00:18:48,419

requested a briefing from him and he

368

00:18:55,490 --> 00:18:52,039

briefed them about aliens and UFOs

369

00:18:57,289 --> 00:18:55,500

friends you can you can contact media

370

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,299

representatives of both those men

371

00:19:02,750 --> 00:18:59,280

believe it or not even being a little

372

00:19:06,289 --> 00:19:02,760

podcaster you can still do it and get

373

00:19:07,549 --> 00:19:06,299

comment about that it never happened it

374

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:07,559

never happened

375

00:19:13,130 --> 00:19:10,320

then the idiots like third phase of moon

376

00:19:14,690 --> 00:19:13,140

who let who let him lie right about

377

00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:14,700

things like this or the people that

378

00:19:18,890 --> 00:19:17,520

defend this lie that he briefs all these

379

00:19:22,130 --> 00:19:18,900

important people

380

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:22,140

they say well no no he sends them a

381

00:19:28,669 --> 00:19:25,919

briefing packet he didn't brief them in

382

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:28,679

person he just wrote you know a briefing

383

00:19:33,470 --> 00:19:31,919

packet and he sends it to them so here's

384

00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:33,480

what I'm going to do friends going

385

00:19:39,950 --> 00:19:36,960

forward I'm gonna have a briefing packet

386

00:19:43,730 --> 00:19:39,960

I'm trying to find the briefing packet I

387

00:19:45,890 --> 00:19:43,740

had a briefing packet here oh yeah I

388

00:19:48,529 --> 00:19:45,900

have it I have it

389

00:19:49,549 --> 00:19:48,539

I have a very special alien briefing

390

00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:49,559

packet

391

00:19:53,930 --> 00:19:52,080

and I'm going to send this to President

392

00:19:56,330 --> 00:19:53,940

Biden tomorrow

393

00:19:58,190 --> 00:19:56,340

and then you know because you can get

394

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:58,200

the White House address anybody could

395

00:20:03,650 --> 00:20:01,200

send [h__h] to the White House and then

396

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:03,660

I'm gonna wait like three days and then

397

00:20:09,289 --> 00:20:06,720

I'm gonna tell everyone that I briefed

398

00:20:11,690 --> 00:20:09,299

Vice President Biden about aliens and

399

00:20:14,450 --> 00:20:11,700

UFOs

400

00:20:16,909 --> 00:20:14,460

do you see the problem with this guy

401
00:20:20,450 --> 00:20:16,919
and by the way he has backpedaled and

402
00:20:21,890 --> 00:20:20,460
all but admitted yeah oh uh I sent them

403
00:20:26,330 --> 00:20:21,900
the briefings

404
00:20:28,370 --> 00:20:26,340
Great And for those unaware uh in the

405
00:20:32,450 --> 00:20:28,380
cases that there was another case where

406
00:20:35,690 --> 00:20:32,460
he claimed that he briefed CIA director

407
00:20:38,930 --> 00:20:35,700
Woolsey former CIA director about aliens

408
00:20:41,150 --> 00:20:38,940
and UFOs in his book in one of his books

409
00:20:44,150 --> 00:20:41,160
and in public he made all these claims

410
00:20:46,610 --> 00:20:44,160
that he briefed a former CIA director

411
00:20:49,549 --> 00:20:46,620
the person themselves the CIA director

412
00:20:52,850 --> 00:20:49,559
came out and said that never happened I

413
00:20:54,289 --> 00:20:52,860

sat near him at a social function uh we

414

00:20:56,450 --> 00:20:54,299

didn't talk about alien he didn't brief

415

00:20:59,150 --> 00:20:56,460

me no that never happened

416

00:21:01,310 --> 00:20:59,160

so Dr Stephen Greer goes to some kind of

417

00:21:03,049 --> 00:21:01,320

probably one of those political dinners

418

00:21:05,930 --> 00:21:03,059

that's 10 grand a plate or something

419

00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:05,940

because he has expensive tastes that all

420

00:21:10,850 --> 00:21:07,919

the stupid people sending him money are

421

00:21:13,370 --> 00:21:10,860

paying for but anyway he goes to a

422

00:21:15,289 --> 00:21:13,380

social event this guy that used to be

423

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:15,299

the director of the CIA happens to be

424

00:21:18,830 --> 00:21:16,559

there

425

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:18,840

he leaves the event starts running

426

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:21,600

around telling everybody that he briefed

427

00:21:27,470 --> 00:21:24,240

to sit the former CIA director about

428

00:21:30,230 --> 00:21:27,480

UFOs and aliens and again in the case of

429

00:21:32,450 --> 00:21:30,240

President Trump that never happened in

430

00:21:34,909 --> 00:21:32,460

the case of Vice President Pence that

431

00:21:37,130 --> 00:21:34,919

never happened and in many more cases

432

00:21:39,770 --> 00:21:37,140

where he claims he briefed people if you

433

00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:39,780

get to the actual people and ask them

434

00:21:44,930 --> 00:21:41,520

they don't even know who the hell this

435

00:21:46,669 --> 00:21:44,940

guy is he's like some escaped mental

436

00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:46,679

patient running around pretending to be

437

00:21:52,130 --> 00:21:50,400

an expert on UFOs and aliens and that

438

00:21:53,810 --> 00:21:52,140

somehow this [\h__\h] is working for him and

439

00:21:56,990 --> 00:21:53,820

he's making millions of dollars God

440

00:21:58,730 --> 00:21:57,000

bless him but it's wrong it's so wrong

441

00:22:01,850 --> 00:21:58,740

for him to do this

442

00:22:04,250 --> 00:22:01,860

so again friends

443

00:22:10,130 --> 00:22:04,260

I am going to

444

00:22:12,830 --> 00:22:10,140

to the White House tomorrow and then by

445

00:22:15,890 --> 00:22:12,840

Dr Stephen Greer's logic I'll be able to

446

00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:15,900

just tell everybody look man my UFO

447

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:17,840

speaking fee just

448

00:22:23,330 --> 00:22:20,400

quadrupled because I'm going to be able

449

00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:23,340

to say that I briefed President Biden

450

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,400

about UFOs and aliens these people with

451
00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:28,799
their Intel and their briefings and

452
00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:32,400
their this is all [h__h] Stephen Greer

453
00:22:39,950 --> 00:22:35,039
is not briefing anybody he's writing

454
00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:39,960
stupid papers uh and lying about you

455
00:22:43,789 --> 00:22:42,240
know being important I'm important I'm

456
00:22:46,430 --> 00:22:43,799
briefing the president and the vice

457
00:22:49,130 --> 00:22:46,440
president no you dumbass you just sent

458
00:22:50,930 --> 00:22:49,140
some junk mail to the White House that

459
00:22:52,909 --> 00:22:50,940
doesn't give you the right to say that

460
00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:52,919
you briefed them and it certainly

461
00:22:58,190 --> 00:22:54,960
doesn't give him the right to claim that

462
00:23:01,070 --> 00:22:58,200
they requested a briefing show us show

463
00:23:03,730 --> 00:23:01,080

us Dr Stephen Greer you liar you

464

00:23:07,010 --> 00:23:03,740

pathological liar

465

00:23:09,049 --> 00:23:07,020

or hey how about their his underling

466

00:23:11,870 --> 00:23:09,059

Defenders

467

00:23:15,710 --> 00:23:11,880

by the way there truly is a pyramid to

468

00:23:17,690 --> 00:23:15,720

this UFO scam to all of it

469

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,700

it's all pyramid scam

470

00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:19,679

Dr Steven Greer is one of the people at

471

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,320

the top of the pyramid below him you

472

00:23:27,169 --> 00:23:25,440

have other bottom feeding liar deceivers

473

00:23:29,409 --> 00:23:27,179

like third phase of moon and third phase

474

00:23:33,049 --> 00:23:29,419

of moon constantly defends to even Greer

475

00:23:35,390 --> 00:23:33,059

and all these lies because Dr Steven

476

00:23:39,289 --> 00:23:35,400

Greer and and them make money together

477

00:23:41,570 --> 00:23:39,299

with his lies is third phase of moon

478

00:23:45,710 --> 00:23:41,580

going to provide a letter or proof that

479

00:23:51,289 --> 00:23:48,470

had a request from president Trump or

480

00:23:56,930 --> 00:23:51,299

vice president Pence to get a briefing

481

00:24:02,390 --> 00:23:59,149

is third phase of moon

482

00:24:08,090 --> 00:24:05,169

the lies

483

00:24:10,250 --> 00:24:08,100

that Dr Stephen Greer told

484

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:10,260

in the documentary film that they

485

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,760

produced

486

00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:13,919

is third phase of moon going to show us

487

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,559

proof that an entire company in Michigan

488

00:24:21,770 --> 00:24:18,960

got murdered just like Dr Stephen Greer

489

00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:21,780

said and they're supposedly true story

490

00:24:25,850 --> 00:24:24,000

documentary

491

00:24:28,370 --> 00:24:25,860

these aren't true stories this is

492

00:24:30,529 --> 00:24:28,380

delusional Fantasyland for stupid people

493

00:24:33,409 --> 00:24:30,539

that's what this is

494

00:24:37,490 --> 00:24:33,419

now on to Kurt jamungle

495

00:24:40,669 --> 00:24:37,500

uh so what's happening here now is that

496

00:24:42,350 --> 00:24:40,679

Dr Stephen Greer has already collected a

497

00:24:45,529 --> 00:24:42,360

half a million dollars for a free energy

498

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:45,539

charity scam in my opinion

499

00:24:50,510 --> 00:24:48,720

he's never produced a paperwork showing

500

00:24:53,210 --> 00:24:50,520

how much money he collected for that

501
00:24:54,350 --> 00:24:53,220
free energy charity or what he did with

502
00:24:57,529 --> 00:24:54,360
all the money

503
00:24:58,909 --> 00:24:57,539
but now he's given the big pitch on Kirk

504
00:25:03,049 --> 00:24:58,919
jamungle show

505
00:25:05,270 --> 00:25:03,059
and he needs you to

506
00:25:07,370 --> 00:25:05,280
send him money again

507
00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,380
because

508
00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:09,600
he's going to produce a free energy

509
00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:11,760
movie now

510
00:25:17,210 --> 00:25:15,600
and in that free energy movie

511
00:25:20,930 --> 00:25:17,220
he's gonna

512
00:25:23,690 --> 00:25:20,940
tell you all about free energy right

513
00:25:27,049 --> 00:25:23,700

let's see if I can find uh the link to

514

00:25:29,930 --> 00:25:27,059

his if anybody has it I apologize I'm a

515

00:25:32,029 --> 00:25:29,940

bit unprepared today

516

00:25:34,430 --> 00:25:32,039

um we'll get you the link but there is a

517

00:25:36,169 --> 00:25:34,440

link to his new crowdfunded

518

00:25:38,810 --> 00:25:36,179

film that he's going to produce and

519

00:25:39,769 --> 00:25:38,820

let's not forget that he did produce he

520

00:25:41,450 --> 00:25:39,779

did

521

00:25:45,529 --> 00:25:41,460

collect a half a million dollars to

522

00:25:48,049 --> 00:25:45,539

produce his last film right

523

00:25:50,269 --> 00:25:48,059

great great

524

00:25:53,090 --> 00:25:50,279

and uh someone was just in our Discord

525

00:25:55,130 --> 00:25:53,100

chat I think it was Leah who was saying

526

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:55,140

is there really even any money in this

527

00:25:58,730 --> 00:25:56,400

yeah

528

00:26:00,529 --> 00:25:58,740

apparently you could collect a half a

529

00:26:02,630 --> 00:26:00,539

million dollars to create a free energy

530

00:26:04,850 --> 00:26:02,640

device and then never produce anything

531

00:26:06,350 --> 00:26:04,860

never produce proof for what you did

532

00:26:08,570 --> 00:26:06,360

with any of the money

533

00:26:10,490 --> 00:26:08,580

and then you can collect a half a

534

00:26:13,450 --> 00:26:10,500

million dollars again

535

00:26:18,409 --> 00:26:13,460

apparently if this works out for him

536

00:26:26,409 --> 00:26:22,909

to make a film about free energy

537

00:26:33,769 --> 00:26:31,430

you see it's very clear that

538

00:26:35,690 --> 00:26:33,779

it's all about money here

539

00:26:37,250 --> 00:26:35,700

right if you truly cared about free

540

00:26:39,370 --> 00:26:37,260

energy why didn't he do something with

541

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:39,380

the first half a million dollars oh

542

00:26:44,029 --> 00:26:42,000

he spent that I guess he needs another

543

00:26:47,810 --> 00:26:44,039

half a million dollars from you stupid

544

00:26:50,029 --> 00:26:47,820

UFO people so that he can make a another

545

00:26:52,370 --> 00:26:50,039

documentary film that doesn't cost a

546

00:26:55,130 --> 00:26:52,380

half a million dollars to make

547

00:27:00,730 --> 00:26:57,710

um now there were some interesting

548

00:27:05,450 --> 00:27:00,740

things in the actual interview

549

00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:05,460

and one of them was that Kurt did press

550

00:27:09,890 --> 00:27:08,880

him on actual physics questions at which

551
00:27:12,890 --> 00:27:09,900
time

552
00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:12,900
Stephen Greer threw out a whole bunch of

553
00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:17,279
word salad not scientific nonsense

554
00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:21,360
to a man who is perhaps uh one of the

555
00:27:25,010 --> 00:27:24,000
most gifted physics people on planet

556
00:27:27,529 --> 00:27:25,020
Earth

557
00:27:30,350 --> 00:27:27,539
to the best of my knowledge Kurt's

558
00:27:32,990 --> 00:27:30,360
amazing with physics he is amazing from

559
00:27:35,630 --> 00:27:33,000
what I've seen uh anyway

560
00:27:37,730 --> 00:27:35,640
uh Dr Stephen Greer does a terrible

561
00:27:39,950 --> 00:27:37,740
Bluff terrible Bluff you can't start

562
00:27:42,649 --> 00:27:39,960
talking about Quantum vacuum this and

563
00:27:45,769 --> 00:27:42,659

all this nonsense to a real physicist Dr

564

00:27:48,649 --> 00:27:45,779

Steven Greer so Stephen Greer looks

565

00:27:51,769 --> 00:27:48,659

stupid and foolish here

566

00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:51,779

another thing is that Kurt asked him for

567

00:27:57,049 --> 00:27:54,960

some evidence of his claims and Dr

568

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:57,059

Steven Greer got all pissed off and said

569

00:28:00,370 --> 00:27:59,279

it's all in the book right or it's all

570

00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:00,380

something

571

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:05,360

uh and come on what are you gonna do uh

572

00:28:11,090 --> 00:28:08,880

it's it's like don't worry about

573

00:28:13,610 --> 00:28:11,100

evidence you don't need evidence

574

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:13,620

you know you don't need any evidence or

575

00:28:18,169 --> 00:28:15,840

buy my book if you want me to show you

576

00:28:20,330 --> 00:28:18,179

the evidence you gotta buy my book so

577

00:28:22,130 --> 00:28:20,340

people ask me to talk about what I

578

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:22,140

really think I think that Dr Steven

579

00:28:27,470 --> 00:28:25,440

Greer's latest uh this is a new gift

580

00:28:29,930 --> 00:28:27,480

give me another half a million dollars

581

00:28:32,810 --> 00:28:29,940

so I've told you what I think and now I

582

00:28:35,690 --> 00:28:32,820

have a surprise for you

583

00:28:38,330 --> 00:28:35,700

man now we're gonna have to change the

584

00:28:40,130 --> 00:28:38,340

thumbnail again but it's okay uh you

585

00:28:44,029 --> 00:28:40,140

know what we'll do we will cut out the

586

00:28:46,250 --> 00:28:44,039

first portion of this show and uh

587

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:46,260

tonight we were supposed to have a

588

00:28:50,750 --> 00:28:49,200

conversation with Luis Jimenez and uh I

589

00:28:53,810 --> 00:28:50,760

think we got our wires crossed on the

590

00:28:57,049 --> 00:28:53,820

time zones but he's here now so isn't

591

00:29:00,049 --> 00:28:57,059

that great uh amazing actually

592

00:29:02,930 --> 00:29:00,059

and uh maybe I saved myself a show for

593

00:29:04,669 --> 00:29:02,940

tomorrow already right so we can take

594

00:29:07,010 --> 00:29:04,679

the night off for once here

595

00:29:09,289 --> 00:29:07,020

so uh

596

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:09,299

I don't know where to begin with Luis

597

00:29:14,810 --> 00:29:12,240

Jimenez and uh host of unidentified

598

00:29:16,970 --> 00:29:14,820

celebrity review except for those who

599

00:29:19,789 --> 00:29:16,980

aren't the very few that are won't be

600

00:29:22,010 --> 00:29:19,799

unaware of who he is or his history uh

601
00:29:23,810 --> 00:29:22,020
he started a show called unidentified

602
00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:23,820
celebrity review he did a lot of

603
00:29:30,649 --> 00:29:27,120
Grassroots activism uh the big phone

604
00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:30,659
home and other uh things to try to get

605
00:29:37,730 --> 00:29:33,440
the truth about UFOs and along the way

606
00:29:40,909 --> 00:29:37,740
he met uh Luis Elizondo who claimed to

607
00:29:43,389 --> 00:29:40,919
be a former Pentagon uh UFO program

608
00:29:47,330 --> 00:29:43,399
manager and all these things

609
00:29:48,950 --> 00:29:47,340
and I think somewhere along the way uh

610
00:29:52,190 --> 00:29:48,960
Luis Jimenez

611
00:29:54,549 --> 00:29:52,200
woke up to some of the truth behind some

612
00:29:57,470 --> 00:29:54,559
of these characters in conspiracy land

613
00:29:59,870 --> 00:29:57,480

since then uh he has become a much more

614

00:30:01,370 --> 00:29:59,880

critical voice than he used to be and I

615

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,380

say good for him

616

00:30:05,870 --> 00:30:03,600

uh we've got an awful lot to talk about

617

00:30:07,370 --> 00:30:05,880

and I don't know where we'll begin but

618

00:30:11,389 --> 00:30:07,380

we'll move in here

619

00:30:13,850 --> 00:30:11,399

hey what's happening man sorry I am so

620

00:30:17,450 --> 00:30:13,860

sorry I got I got lost in the day I'm

621

00:30:20,210 --> 00:30:17,460

not used to doing shows anymore oh yeah

622

00:30:22,190 --> 00:30:20,220

yeah maybe I thought maybe the time zone

623

00:30:24,169 --> 00:30:22,200

so no no no you got the time zone

624

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:24,179

totally right now I'm just glad that I

625

00:30:28,130 --> 00:30:26,159

just haven't you're okay no sorry sorry

626

00:30:31,070 --> 00:30:28,140

sorry yeah no I had to Michelle's got

627

00:30:33,230 --> 00:30:31,080

the flu and I've I had to take her to um

628

00:30:36,190 --> 00:30:33,240

urgent care and then I had a meeting and

629

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,200

then started working on a project

630

00:30:41,149 --> 00:30:38,960

much more important than this nonsense

631

00:30:43,789 --> 00:30:41,159

everyone's good everything's fine we

632

00:30:46,370 --> 00:30:43,799

just had to get her some uh some

633

00:30:49,010 --> 00:30:46,380

medication for this nasty flu she's got

634

00:30:51,169 --> 00:30:49,020

so I'm just getting over it now but it

635

00:30:54,350 --> 00:30:51,179

didn't hit me as hard as it hit her she

636

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:54,360

just got asthma so for whatever reason

637

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:55,279

um

638

00:31:03,970 --> 00:30:58,320

she just got super sick I'm gonna put

639

00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:07,250

no but I I dude I opened up Twitter and

640

00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:08,640

I was like oh

641

00:31:13,549 --> 00:31:10,559

[h__\h]

642

00:31:15,350 --> 00:31:13,559

um no it's okay I I ran into the time

643

00:31:17,149 --> 00:31:15,360

zone thing myself and I felt horrible

644

00:31:19,610 --> 00:31:17,159

because the person told me like nine

645

00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:19,620

o'clock they didn't say Pacific time so

646

00:31:23,289 --> 00:31:22,080

I was there at nine o'clock my time you

647

00:31:25,970 --> 00:31:23,299

know

648

00:31:28,370 --> 00:31:25,980

no worries man well I'm glad it worked

649

00:31:29,529 --> 00:31:28,380

out I'm again apologies for uh for being

650

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:29,539

late

651

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:33,120

sorry no it's no big deal I'm just glad

652

00:31:37,130 --> 00:31:34,320

you're here everybody really wanted to

653

00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:37,140

see it so I was kind of like and so was

654

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:39,120

ever everybody yeah no God that would

655

00:31:42,590 --> 00:31:41,039

have been God I'm just I'm just so happy

656

00:31:44,990 --> 00:31:42,600

I checked Twitter because if I had found

657

00:31:46,789 --> 00:31:45,000

out like I was really deep into I was

658

00:31:48,889 --> 00:31:46,799

doing some photoshop stuff as well I was

659

00:31:51,289 --> 00:31:48,899

just like got lost in it and I was like

660

00:31:53,330 --> 00:31:51,299

thank God I checked Twitter

661

00:31:55,130 --> 00:31:53,340

um and then I saw a message from Grandma

662

00:31:56,889 --> 00:31:55,140

he's like aren't you on camping I'm like

663

00:31:59,090 --> 00:31:56,899

oh my God

664

00:32:00,830 --> 00:31:59,100

now like I said I'm just glad you're

665

00:32:03,169 --> 00:32:00,840

here I didn't want to I I didn't want to

666

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:03,179

disappoint everybody but no I'm glad

667

00:32:07,250 --> 00:32:05,279

nobody's disappointed please everybody

668

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:07,260

in the chat go tell everybody that I'm

669

00:32:18,130 --> 00:32:15,350

God damn it spooky she keeps sending me

670

00:32:20,090 --> 00:32:18,140

more than two men

671

00:32:22,490 --> 00:32:20,100

oh man

672

00:32:24,409 --> 00:32:22,500

um did you tweet it out let me see oh

673

00:32:29,630 --> 00:32:24,419

I'm gonna turn it out right now live

674

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:32,090

and I will just take what I the the

675

00:32:37,010 --> 00:32:34,799

coverage of this uh Steven Greer thing

676

00:32:38,570 --> 00:32:37,020

is a bonus for tonight that's kind of

677

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:38,580

awkward though what were you two you

678

00:32:42,049 --> 00:32:39,600

were you were talking about Stephen

679

00:32:44,210 --> 00:32:42,059

Greer what about that that Maniac yeah

680

00:32:45,710 --> 00:32:44,220

well this is the best thing I want to

681

00:32:47,810 --> 00:32:45,720

ask you what you think of this were you

682

00:32:50,930 --> 00:32:47,820

aware were you aware that on

683

00:32:53,330 --> 00:32:50,940

kirchimuncle he did this huge pitch for

684

00:32:55,549 --> 00:32:53,340

his new film he wants everybody and it's

685

00:32:57,649 --> 00:32:55,559

it's crowdfunded he wants everybody to

686

00:32:59,570 --> 00:32:57,659

give him a half a million dollars to

687

00:33:00,649 --> 00:32:59,580

make a documentary film about free

688

00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:00,659

energy

689

00:33:05,510 --> 00:33:03,360

yeah yeah

690

00:33:07,010 --> 00:33:05,520

um but it gets worse I don't know what

691

00:33:09,289 --> 00:33:07,020

else you're aware of well what's much

692

00:33:12,529 --> 00:33:09,299

what's what's hilarious did you do you

693

00:33:14,690 --> 00:33:12,539

know if they crowd sourced the last film

694

00:33:16,130 --> 00:33:14,700

The yes they did and he got half a

695

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,140

million dollars for that

696

00:33:20,810 --> 00:33:18,240

but are you for the ones that Blake

697

00:33:23,330 --> 00:33:20,820

cousin the cousins oh no no the cousins

698

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:23,340

brothers that was not funded by crowds

699

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:25,440

okay okay because I was gonna say that's

700

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,320

an invasion was funded by a half a

701
00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:30,240
million dollars and another thing that I

702
00:33:34,909 --> 00:33:32,640
think was a scam he it's an emergency

703
00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,919
the government's about to fool us all

704
00:33:38,330 --> 00:33:36,960
with a fake Alien Invasion and I need a

705
00:33:40,970 --> 00:33:38,340
half a million dollars to make a

706
00:33:42,590 --> 00:33:40,980
documentary to tell everybody about it I

707
00:33:44,810 --> 00:33:42,600
know for sure because the cousins

708
00:33:45,710 --> 00:33:44,820
documentary was I should have just been

709
00:33:47,630 --> 00:33:45,720
called

710
00:33:48,409 --> 00:33:47,640
um I can't remember what I said it

711
00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:48,419
should have been called but something

712
00:33:52,370 --> 00:33:50,159
along the lines of the stock footage

713
00:33:54,350 --> 00:33:52,380

documentary because that's all it had in

714

00:33:56,330 --> 00:33:54,360

the entire film and I'm like this is not

715

00:33:58,190 --> 00:33:56,340

it's not a half a million dollar film

716

00:34:00,289 --> 00:33:58,200

and even the film before Oh No but but

717

00:34:02,029 --> 00:34:00,299

in that case the finances are a separate

718

00:34:04,430 --> 00:34:02,039

thing we can't really say anything about

719

00:34:07,329 --> 00:34:04,440

Thursday's Finance but even well let's

720

00:34:10,490 --> 00:34:07,339

just say well Steve the uh the the

721

00:34:14,510 --> 00:34:10,500

energy Louise you gotta hear this so

722

00:34:17,329 --> 00:34:14,520

yeah listen years and years ago and he

723

00:34:20,930 --> 00:34:17,339

ran a free energy charity called the

724

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:20,940

Orion Project Dr Stephen Greer did and

725

00:34:25,129 --> 00:34:23,040

he collected a half a million dollars or

726
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:25,139
more for the charity and never produced

727
00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:28,320
anything now his latest thing is he

728
00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:30,720
wants a half a million dollars to make a

729
00:34:35,690 --> 00:34:33,359
documentary about free energy that's

730
00:34:38,750 --> 00:34:35,700
what I was talking about uh in the intro

731
00:34:40,790 --> 00:34:38,760
in your absence I just think like he

732
00:34:42,770 --> 00:34:40,800
thinks everybody forgot about the half a

733
00:34:45,290 --> 00:34:42,780
million he got given the producer free

734
00:34:47,570 --> 00:34:45,300
energy device and saved the world with

735
00:34:49,909 --> 00:34:47,580
yeah I don't remember I I that one I

736
00:34:51,889 --> 00:34:49,919
don't remember but I if if but I think

737
00:34:54,649 --> 00:34:51,899
unacknowledge his film on acknowledged

738
00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,659

was crowdsourced as well right yeah so

739

00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:56,399

they either he either got a half a

740

00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:58,320

million or a million for each of the

741

00:35:03,010 --> 00:35:00,960

crowdsourced yeah that's not a million

742

00:35:06,349 --> 00:35:03,020

dollar production

743

00:35:08,329 --> 00:35:06,359

as a filmmaker you can look at your

744

00:35:09,950 --> 00:35:08,339

filmmaker did you look at the quality of

745

00:35:11,690 --> 00:35:09,960

those things do those documentaries

746

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:11,700

close to half a million dollars to make

747

00:35:16,609 --> 00:35:14,400

nowhere near dollars so what does he do

748

00:35:18,770 --> 00:35:16,619

with all the money and the Defenders say

749

00:35:21,170 --> 00:35:18,780

who cares who cares if people want to

750

00:35:23,390 --> 00:35:21,180

give him money but he says I need half a

751
00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,400
million dollars to make this documentary

752
00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:25,440
and then he makes a documentary that

753
00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:29,040
looks like 20K you know to me yeah no it

754
00:35:35,630 --> 00:35:31,920
does no it does look like 20K because it

755
00:35:37,970 --> 00:35:35,640
is it's a you know it's it yeah it's the

756
00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:37,980
pre whatever I'm curious is to see

757
00:35:43,250 --> 00:35:40,320
actual budgets for the film

758
00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:43,260
um I mean nobody will return my email of

759
00:35:48,770 --> 00:35:45,599
course not yeah of course not

760
00:35:51,349 --> 00:35:48,780
um yeah you'll never get it but I for

761
00:35:53,089 --> 00:35:51,359
sure 100 that's not a half a million or

762
00:35:55,970 --> 00:35:53,099
a million dollar film and then the part

763
00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:55,980

that really chaps my ass is that he

764

00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:57,599

turns around and sells it to a studio

765

00:36:07,609 --> 00:36:04,670

he put ads in it for his books and [h__h]

766

00:36:09,470 --> 00:36:07,619

and put ads in it for his ce5 app so he

767

00:36:11,930 --> 00:36:09,480

can make more money off the back end of

768

00:36:14,270 --> 00:36:11,940

it then you're right he makes money off

769

00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:14,280

the Netflix streaming or whatever you

770

00:36:18,290 --> 00:36:16,560

know Hulu Netflix wherever it is the

771

00:36:20,510 --> 00:36:18,300

streaming services are paying him per

772

00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:20,520

stream of that

773

00:36:25,250 --> 00:36:23,280

after he already got paid

774

00:36:27,170 --> 00:36:25,260

we're in the wrong business we got to do

775

00:36:29,810 --> 00:36:27,180

it that way we'll follow his mom yeah no

776

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:29,820

I I think a lot of folks in this

777

00:36:35,030 --> 00:36:32,880

community just love being ripped off

778

00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:35,040

um and I you know that's kind of where I

779

00:36:40,690 --> 00:36:37,920

was like you know I came to a Crossroads

780

00:36:44,030 --> 00:36:40,700

and it was like well I can either dig in

781

00:36:46,190 --> 00:36:44,040

and keep sell like I wasn't selling the

782

00:36:48,410 --> 00:36:46,200

wound the first place I never used my

783

00:36:51,290 --> 00:36:48,420

show or my experience he was selling

784

00:36:53,210 --> 00:36:51,300

well a little bit no no no here's what

785

00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:53,220

you did we would talk about the room

786

00:36:58,670 --> 00:36:55,920

let's be friends whatever you did you

787

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,680

sat back and you let other people sell

788

00:37:03,890 --> 00:37:00,720

it on your show for sure sometimes

789

00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:03,900

though a little a little bit like who

790

00:37:08,510 --> 00:37:06,000

I don't know some of those guests man

791

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,520

are like well I mean look it's you know

792

00:37:16,069 --> 00:37:14,450

I mean look I I if we're gonna call each

793

00:37:18,349 --> 00:37:16,079

other out you know when you had Anjali

794

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:18,359

on the show I was like all right here we

795

00:37:23,210 --> 00:37:21,119

go like this guy's gonna tear her apart

796

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:23,220

in the first hour you were really nice

797

00:37:31,069 --> 00:37:26,640

and let her just sort of you know verbal

798

00:37:32,270 --> 00:37:31,079

diarrhea her story and and the the thing

799

00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:32,280

with

800

00:37:36,530 --> 00:37:34,560

having a show and you know you're doing

801
00:37:37,730 --> 00:37:36,540
a show five days a week and there's a

802
00:37:40,130 --> 00:37:37,740
whole bunch of people you want to talk

803
00:37:42,770 --> 00:37:40,140
there was a part there was a time in my

804
00:37:44,930 --> 00:37:42,780
show where I was like man we really we

805
00:37:46,910 --> 00:37:44,940
really have to try and dive into this

806
00:37:49,609 --> 00:37:46,920
experience part of this discussion

807
00:37:51,710 --> 00:37:49,619
absolutely and but the problem with that

808
00:37:55,130 --> 00:37:51,720
part of the discussion is that it's CR

809
00:37:56,990 --> 00:37:55,140
it's crazy it's very difficult to wrap

810
00:37:58,970 --> 00:37:57,000
your brain around most times of people

811
00:38:00,589 --> 00:37:58,980
telling the stories are having a hard

812
00:38:04,250 --> 00:38:00,599
time dealing with it emotionally

813
00:38:06,589 --> 00:38:04,260

mentally all sorts of so to expect the

814

00:38:09,770 --> 00:38:06,599

audience to just be like yep okay that

815

00:38:12,170 --> 00:38:09,780

sounds credible to me and then you know

816

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:12,180

the the issue is also like when people

817

00:38:16,010 --> 00:38:13,920

start telling their stories I think a

818

00:38:18,530 --> 00:38:16,020

lot of the times there's trauma attached

819

00:38:19,970 --> 00:38:18,540

to the story absolutely so you don't

820

00:38:21,410 --> 00:38:19,980

want to be nasty about it you don't want

821

00:38:23,089 --> 00:38:21,420

to be nasty you don't want to call him a

822

00:38:25,130 --> 00:38:23,099

liar you want to give them the room to

823

00:38:28,670 --> 00:38:25,140

breathe and the space to tell their

824

00:38:31,730 --> 00:38:28,680

truth or their story and so I think for

825

00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:31,740

about four or five months we I'm

826

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,320

genuinely only was putting an effort

827

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:37,040

forward into trying to understand

828

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:40,079

and treat that side of the conversation

829

00:38:44,690 --> 00:38:42,720

with kid gloves I did the same thing I

830

00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,700

didn't used to experiencers but once I

831

00:38:48,410 --> 00:38:46,320

started to talk to experiencers I

832

00:38:49,790 --> 00:38:48,420

realized that you have to kind of you

833

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:49,800

have to kind of just take a step back

834

00:38:55,010 --> 00:38:51,839

and let them know you have to you have

835

00:38:57,970 --> 00:38:55,020

to but but but then you know after four

836

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:57,980

or five months of doing it and you know

837

00:39:02,990 --> 00:39:00,960

we had Melinda Leslie on a few times and

838

00:39:06,849 --> 00:39:03,000

it was just like I can't I like I just

839

00:39:14,089 --> 00:39:10,790

like as a person I love Melinda like

840

00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,099

she's really fun to talk to but it's

841

00:39:18,589 --> 00:39:16,800

just like she's not listening to herself

842

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,599

it's like when she starts talking about

843

00:39:23,390 --> 00:39:20,880

my labs I'm like okay you're talking

844

00:39:25,490 --> 00:39:23,400

about a 60-year program kidnapping up to

845

00:39:28,670 --> 00:39:25,500

you know when we did the math it was

846

00:39:30,589 --> 00:39:28,680

like 35 people a day for the last 60

847

00:39:33,170 --> 00:39:30,599

years they've been kidnapping and doing

848

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:33,180

this my labs thing like a massive

849

00:39:39,470 --> 00:39:36,320

practice that's that's we're talking

850

00:39:41,870 --> 00:39:39,480

in the possibly trillions of dollars

851
00:39:43,550 --> 00:39:41,880
like how do you hide the money how do

852
00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:43,560
you hide the victims of it how do you

853
00:39:47,930 --> 00:39:45,200
hide the people

854
00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:47,940
fast when their mind is made up though

855
00:39:54,470 --> 00:39:52,800
yeah so so once you know we had we hit a

856
00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:54,480
wall with it and as a show we're like

857
00:39:58,190 --> 00:39:56,160
okay we're not doing this anymore like

858
00:39:59,870 --> 00:39:58,200
this is just ridiculous you know what

859
00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:59,880
I'm sad about here's what I'm sad about

860
00:40:03,650 --> 00:40:01,920
though because you did that you you

861
00:40:06,050 --> 00:40:03,660
reached this realization where like I

862
00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:06,060
just can't keep doing this right and uh

863
00:40:10,250 --> 00:40:08,880

Josh and Artemis recently they read so

864

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:10,260

they're they're like we're done with

865

00:40:15,650 --> 00:40:13,680

UFOs uh we're we can't

866

00:40:17,810 --> 00:40:15,660

and and and actually I give a lot of

867

00:40:19,370 --> 00:40:17,820

credit to both of you because you both

868

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,380

said I just can't do this anymore

869

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:21,839

because I don't believe any of this or

870

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:25,200

or whatever you know so me I'm always

871

00:40:29,870 --> 00:40:27,599

bouncing back and forth and going I I

872

00:40:31,970 --> 00:40:29,880

gotta do other topics and then you know

873

00:40:35,569 --> 00:40:31,980

something else will grab my attention

874

00:40:38,290 --> 00:40:35,579

and okay it's stuck in this Cesspool you

875

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:38,300

[h__\h] got out that shit's not fair

876

00:40:44,810 --> 00:40:43,200

I mean it's it it was it was really look

877

00:40:47,569 --> 00:40:44,820

there's a couple reasons it was very

878

00:40:49,010 --> 00:40:47,579

difficult for me to just quit the show I

879

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:49,020

didn't want to quit the show I really

880

00:40:54,770 --> 00:40:51,599

enjoyed doing the show

881

00:40:57,170 --> 00:40:54,780

um and and also like my experience as a

882

00:40:58,849 --> 00:40:57,180

13 year old kid at a birthday party with

883

00:41:00,410 --> 00:40:58,859

a whole bunch of people who all saw the

884

00:41:02,210 --> 00:41:00,420

same thing

885

00:41:04,790 --> 00:41:02,220

um you know and everybody was just at

886

00:41:06,770 --> 00:41:04,800

least my memory of it you know was like

887

00:41:08,810 --> 00:41:06,780

oh my gosh this everybody was confused

888

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:08,820

this was this was a really interesting

889

00:41:21,730 --> 00:41:11,760

event and then you know the whole thing

890

00:41:27,470 --> 00:41:25,609

yeah no I saw the question I mean

891

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:27,480

I'm here as long as you need me but I

892

00:41:31,010 --> 00:41:29,040

mean I guess you know just to finish

893

00:41:33,950 --> 00:41:31,020

that thought is just like sorry sorry

894

00:41:35,930 --> 00:41:33,960

you know it was difficult to let that go

895

00:41:38,750 --> 00:41:35,940

and not only that I was you know it's

896

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:38,760

not like I was making a living but an

897

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:41,040

extra 24 Grand a year

898

00:41:46,450 --> 00:41:44,880

you know on top of the my acting and my

899

00:41:49,130 --> 00:41:46,460

waiting words

900

00:41:52,130 --> 00:41:49,140

from this show but maybe you know like

901
00:41:54,109 --> 00:41:52,140
it it took a lot of work to build up to

902
00:41:55,550 --> 00:41:54,119
that it really did I mean I know a lot

903
00:41:58,250 --> 00:41:55,560
of people are like well you had Lou on

904
00:42:00,589 --> 00:41:58,260
your show yes so what Lou's been on 300

905
00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,599
other shows and all those other shows

906
00:42:06,010 --> 00:42:02,400
suck and they're not doing well the

907
00:42:11,450 --> 00:42:08,930
how many times was he on your show seven

908
00:42:13,069 --> 00:42:11,460
times that he's been on he hasn't been

909
00:42:15,290 --> 00:42:13,079
on anybody else's show that many that's

910
00:42:17,210 --> 00:42:15,300
why you get the [h__\h] but his perception

911
00:42:20,690 --> 00:42:17,220
was that he was pumping all your numbers

912
00:42:23,390 --> 00:42:20,700
and yeah no I don't think so I don't

913
00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:23,400

think so you know I I I it didn't hurt

914

00:42:28,430 --> 00:42:26,400

that's for sure every time he was on we

915

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:28,440

always got a bump you know

916

00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:31,200

um but a big guests will do that you

917

00:42:36,829 --> 00:42:33,119

know yeah and actually we'll do that I

918

00:42:39,710 --> 00:42:36,839

have no I have no uh way to like

919

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,720

even put that in my own terms because I

920

00:42:43,550 --> 00:42:41,520

haven't had a big name but we barely had

921

00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:43,560

any big name guests let alone one seven

922

00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:46,079

times so yeah you know well you know it

923

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:50,160

was I would but would I do it yeah [h__h]

924

00:42:55,550 --> 00:42:53,520

yeah probably you know but uh so I don't

925

00:42:57,050 --> 00:42:55,560

I don't blame you for that I used to I

926
00:42:59,390 --> 00:42:57,060
used to say the same thing I used to

927
00:43:02,809 --> 00:42:59,400
hear those things and say oh yeah you

928
00:43:04,970 --> 00:43:02,819
know uh but then I look at the CIA psyop

929
00:43:06,770 --> 00:43:04,980
side of things and go like maybe it was

930
00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:06,780
intentional that Lou did that to pump

931
00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:09,119
you up for a reason and and he was be

932
00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:12,480
manipulated to sell the narrative or

933
00:43:17,450 --> 00:43:15,119
something you know I mean I wouldn't put

934
00:43:18,410 --> 00:43:17,460
it out of the realm you know

935
00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:18,420
um

936
00:43:24,349 --> 00:43:21,599
you know there's a there's

937
00:43:25,790 --> 00:43:24,359
yeah it's it's so confusing when it

938
00:43:28,490 --> 00:43:25,800

comes to him

939

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,500

um but I think you know the the thing

940

00:43:33,410 --> 00:43:30,240

with me is

941

00:43:35,569 --> 00:43:33,420

when it comes to Lou we we

942

00:43:37,790 --> 00:43:35,579

our last interview before the last

943

00:43:40,010 --> 00:43:37,800

interview so we we interviewed him this

944

00:43:41,390 --> 00:43:40,020

year and then we the the interview the

945

00:43:43,730 --> 00:43:41,400

last interview before that was the big

946

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:43,740

phone home two which was last November

947

00:43:48,589 --> 00:43:46,079

well so almost a year ago so there was a

948

00:43:50,089 --> 00:43:48,599

period of almost like six to seven

949

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:50,099

months where we didn't have them on the

950

00:43:54,770 --> 00:43:52,800

show and I I wasn't

951
00:43:58,190 --> 00:43:54,780
looking for him to be on the show

952
00:44:01,309 --> 00:43:58,200
because we had had so many red flags and

953
00:44:03,829 --> 00:44:01,319
so many questions up until that point

954
00:44:06,770 --> 00:44:03,839
um where I was like you know we had the

955
00:44:09,890 --> 00:44:06,780
the question that rather asked um about

956
00:44:12,890 --> 00:44:09,900
his sock puppet accounts that question

957
00:44:16,130 --> 00:44:12,900
we can't I put that question on the

958
00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:16,140
table a year ago in a meeting and

959
00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,000
um we'd heard it from a whole bunch of

960
00:44:22,849 --> 00:44:19,920
people that that was his sock puppet

961
00:44:24,589 --> 00:44:22,859
account and then we had a discussion

962
00:44:26,930 --> 00:44:24,599
um yeah like are we gonna ask her about

963
00:44:28,970 --> 00:44:26,940

this before right before the big phone

964

00:44:31,370 --> 00:44:28,980

home too me Mike and rather had a

965

00:44:35,050 --> 00:44:31,380

discussion about okay do we ask in this

966

00:44:38,930 --> 00:44:35,060

question because there's there's only

967

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:38,940

one good way to answer that question any

968

00:44:45,770 --> 00:44:42,960

other answer other than nope not mine

969

00:44:48,109 --> 00:44:45,780

um is a terrible answer like if it's yes

970

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:48,119

terrible answer if it's

971

00:44:52,730 --> 00:44:50,640

um if it's a non-answer that's a

972

00:44:55,150 --> 00:44:52,740

terrible answer you know

973

00:44:57,890 --> 00:44:55,160

um there's no good way

974

00:45:00,349 --> 00:44:57,900

uh to

975

00:45:02,089 --> 00:45:00,359

to sort of answer well do you have sock

976

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,099

puppet accounts that manipulate and

977

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:04,800

trash other people uh in another you

978

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,960

know like that express your true

979

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:08,160

feelings

980

00:45:14,089 --> 00:45:10,640

um yeah you know like ask the question

981

00:45:17,329 --> 00:45:14,099

and to be fair you guys asked it in a

982

00:45:19,970 --> 00:45:17,339

nice way and then he replied he called

983

00:45:22,010 --> 00:45:19,980

your co-hosts he said what if you're he

984

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,020

said this about your coach he said what

985

00:45:26,690 --> 00:45:24,480

if somebody said your mom was a [h__h] or

986

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:26,700

a proper hooker a hooker yeah yeah a

987

00:45:30,890 --> 00:45:28,800

hooker like he used an analogy like what

988

00:45:32,809 --> 00:45:30,900

if I called your mom a hooker well if I

989

00:45:34,430 --> 00:45:32,819

was you it really like it wouldn't

990

00:45:36,109 --> 00:45:34,440

matter to me you know I guess it depends

991

00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:36,119

on like rather said it depends on who

992

00:45:41,210 --> 00:45:38,520

says it right like if it's Sean Cahill

993

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:41,220

saying it then you know or or like let's

994

00:45:42,829 --> 00:45:42,240

say

995

00:45:45,650 --> 00:45:42,839

um

996

00:45:50,030 --> 00:45:45,660

you know just using that analogy like if

997

00:45:53,089 --> 00:45:50,040

if if Lou Elizondo calls uh rather's mom

998

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:53,099

a hooker I think rather can go okay why

999

00:45:57,770 --> 00:45:54,960

are you doing that you even know my mom

1000

00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:57,780

like he could respond but whereas but if

1001
00:46:02,809 --> 00:46:00,180
somebody some Rando Twitter who's got

1002
00:46:04,370 --> 00:46:02,819
Twitter guy who's got you know two two

1003
00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,380
followers and

1004
00:46:09,470 --> 00:46:06,720
has no presence on Twitter whatsoever

1005
00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:09,480
calls you know rather's Mom a hooker

1006
00:46:14,450 --> 00:46:12,240
like it would be ignored I had I had

1007
00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:14,460
this exact thing happen to me you know

1008
00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,079
whether it matters or not my mother's

1009
00:46:19,849 --> 00:46:18,000
been dead for a long time but one of

1010
00:46:22,910 --> 00:46:19,859
those nameless faceless Twitter sock

1011
00:46:25,970 --> 00:46:22,920
accounts on Twitter uh tweeted that my

1012
00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:25,980
mother was getting gang banged by uh you

1013
00:46:31,609 --> 00:46:29,520

know Kenzo gangbangers or something you

1014

00:46:33,290 --> 00:46:31,619

know like what am I gonna do with that I

1015

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,300

just ignore it I'm like okay you know

1016

00:46:38,809 --> 00:46:36,000

yeah you know like like and so it's and

1017

00:46:41,809 --> 00:46:38,819

somebody here in the in the chat said

1018

00:46:44,750 --> 00:46:41,819

um what'd they say here uh

1019

00:46:47,930 --> 00:46:44,760

you know like we shouldn't be afraid to

1020

00:46:49,790 --> 00:46:47,940

ask questions and it was like it's yeah

1021

00:46:52,370 --> 00:46:49,800

I shouldn't be worried about having a

1022

00:46:54,530 --> 00:46:52,380

good him having a good answer and it was

1023

00:46:56,750 --> 00:46:54,540

like we were worried about it because at

1024

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,760

the time like but you don't want to

1025

00:47:01,790 --> 00:46:58,800

damage that relationship I don't want to

1026

00:47:03,170 --> 00:47:01,800

damage the relationship obviously yeah I

1027

00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:03,180

don't want to damage the relationship

1028

00:47:08,450 --> 00:47:06,240

because the way we met like I've met Lou

1029

00:47:12,109 --> 00:47:08,460

Elizondo so that's a huge difference too

1030

00:47:14,930 --> 00:47:12,119

between me and a lot of other people

1031

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:14,940

um like Louis zando came into my

1032

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:16,079

restaurant

1033

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:17,760

and

1034

00:47:22,550 --> 00:47:19,680

I don't get Star Struck but when I saw

1035

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,560

him I was like I was losing my [h__h]

1036

00:47:26,270 --> 00:47:24,720

um and I and I told the waiter whose

1037

00:47:28,970 --> 00:47:26,280

table was I'm like I'm taking this table

1038

00:47:30,530 --> 00:47:28,980

I just I have to and so then when I sat

1039

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:30,540

there started talking to him his name's

1040

00:47:35,630 --> 00:47:32,640

Luis my name's Louise he's Cuban I'm

1041

00:47:37,970 --> 00:47:35,640

Cuban I'm from Miami he's from Miami so

1042

00:47:39,950 --> 00:47:37,980

we've really connected really quickly on

1043

00:47:42,290 --> 00:47:39,960

those three things he was super nice he

1044

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,300

was there with other people yeah it just

1045

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:44,880

so happened to have a UFO show too right

1046

00:47:50,450 --> 00:47:47,760

no I don't know I didn't have a Channel

1047

00:47:52,849 --> 00:47:50,460

at all I didn't start my channel until

1048

00:47:56,210 --> 00:47:52,859

four months after I had met him I hadn't

1049

00:47:58,490 --> 00:47:56,220

I had I was toying around with the idea

1050

00:48:00,170 --> 00:47:58,500

of doing a YouTube show I really wanted

1051

00:48:02,450 --> 00:48:00,180

to start one

1052

00:48:04,430 --> 00:48:02,460

um and then covet happened and right

1053

00:48:06,109 --> 00:48:04,440

before covet happened Lou came into the

1054

00:48:08,270 --> 00:48:06,119

restaurant I was like I think I know

1055

00:48:10,730 --> 00:48:08,280

what I want to talk about like the UFO

1056

00:48:12,530 --> 00:48:10,740

idea was on the table but it was but I

1057

00:48:14,089 --> 00:48:12,540

also had a sports idea I had a political

1058

00:48:16,250 --> 00:48:14,099

idea I had a video game idea I had a

1059

00:48:18,410 --> 00:48:16,260

movie review idea so I was and then I

1060

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,420

had the UFO thing and that one came I

1061

00:48:22,370 --> 00:48:20,640

was like [h__\h] it I'm doing the UFO thing

1062

00:48:26,510 --> 00:48:22,380

like I want to talk about this it's the

1063

00:48:29,329 --> 00:48:26,520

most to me since 2017 it's it's been the

1064

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:29,339

most interesting time and the most

1065

00:48:36,890 --> 00:48:32,400

active time I've ever seen in this topic

1066

00:48:38,930 --> 00:48:36,900

as a human like I we've not seen this

1067

00:48:41,809 --> 00:48:38,940

kind of movement especially on a

1068

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,819

political level since the 60s

1069

00:48:45,530 --> 00:48:43,680

um so I don't agree with I'll agree with

1070

00:48:47,390 --> 00:48:45,540

the fact that there's a there seems to

1071

00:48:49,730 --> 00:48:47,400

be a lot more media coverage and

1072

00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:49,740

attention but I guess I'm cynical

1073

00:48:54,290 --> 00:48:52,079

because I don't think that this you know

1074

00:48:56,569 --> 00:48:54,300

those people who like go rah rah-rah

1075

00:48:59,210 --> 00:48:56,579

disclosures coming and they point to

1076
00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,220
things that are happening I I don't I'm

1077
00:49:04,490 --> 00:49:01,680
just maybe I'm cynical I'm going no I

1078
00:49:06,349 --> 00:49:04,500
and that's and but there is I think it

1079
00:49:09,470 --> 00:49:06,359
is ferocious compared to what it used to

1080
00:49:11,690 --> 00:49:09,480
yeah I mean you have to be it's I think

1081
00:49:13,790 --> 00:49:11,700
it's okay to be cynical it's just it was

1082
00:49:16,130 --> 00:49:13,800
at least for me again coming from

1083
00:49:18,530 --> 00:49:16,140
someone who had an experience and then

1084
00:49:20,450 --> 00:49:18,540
you listened to the pilot and what they

1085
00:49:21,950 --> 00:49:20,460
say and then you see the video and

1086
00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:21,960
you're like oh my God you like all of

1087
00:49:25,370 --> 00:49:24,000
these things and you're like yeah you

1088
00:49:27,530 --> 00:49:25,380

know on the surface you're like holy

1089

00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:27,540

[h__h] something's happening this is

1090

00:49:32,210 --> 00:49:30,480

amazing this is really cool like and so

1091

00:49:34,609 --> 00:49:32,220

you know

1092

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:34,619

the thing that inspired the phone home

1093

00:49:39,410 --> 00:49:37,200

was like I would hear other shows always

1094

00:49:41,390 --> 00:49:39,420

talk about or louisanda say at the end

1095

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:41,400

of the show like you know the best thing

1096

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,960

you could do is call your representative

1097

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,640

I'm like well that's not very inspiring

1098

00:49:48,650 --> 00:49:46,079

you know how cool would it be if

1099

00:49:50,690 --> 00:49:48,660

everybody did it on the same day

1100

00:49:52,670 --> 00:49:50,700

um I think that was way more way more

1101

00:49:55,069 --> 00:49:52,680

impactful that I liked I thought that

1102

00:49:56,569 --> 00:49:55,079

was a great idea yeah so I mean like

1103

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:56,579

that's what again I'm sure they're going

1104

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,800

to think that this unless there's a

1105

00:50:02,569 --> 00:50:00,480

unless there's a hundred thousand dollar

1106

00:50:04,490 --> 00:50:02,579

check attached that Senator doesn't

1107

00:50:06,290 --> 00:50:04,500

really care about letters but I'd like

1108

00:50:09,230 --> 00:50:06,300

to think better of some of them some of

1109

00:50:11,870 --> 00:50:09,240

them I mean I I would normally

1110

00:50:13,970 --> 00:50:11,880

normally I agree with you right but the

1111

00:50:16,550 --> 00:50:13,980

the thing is about this topic is we've

1112

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,560

got Senators talking about it

1113

00:50:20,329 --> 00:50:18,240

um when they tweet about this topic it's

1114

00:50:23,210 --> 00:50:20,339

the most liked and retweeted thing that

1115

00:50:25,790 --> 00:50:23,220

is on their thread you know so it's it's

1116

00:50:27,710 --> 00:50:25,800

I still believe I just don't think the

1117

00:50:29,210 --> 00:50:27,720

motivations are the same you know I have

1118

00:50:31,370 --> 00:50:29,220

my theories have obviously changed on

1119

00:50:32,750 --> 00:50:31,380

that but I really do believe that I

1120

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:32,760

wouldn't be shocked if in the next

1121

00:50:37,010 --> 00:50:34,319

presidential election you get a

1122

00:50:40,430 --> 00:50:37,020

candidate who's you know got like a

1123

00:50:42,109 --> 00:50:40,440

disclosure yeah four or five four or

1124

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:42,119

five initiatives and then that fifth or

1125

00:50:45,650 --> 00:50:44,400

sixth initiative is this disclosure

1126

00:50:48,049 --> 00:50:45,660

thing because if you're really

1127

00:50:50,210 --> 00:50:48,059

politically smart about it at the core

1128

00:50:52,910 --> 00:50:50,220

of this issue it's a transparency issue

1129

00:50:55,490 --> 00:50:52,920

it's you know it's it's you want to know

1130

00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:55,500

what they know there's a lot of yeah you

1131

00:51:01,849 --> 00:50:59,040

know so so I for me

1132

00:51:05,390 --> 00:51:01,859

I was like well it's got political gas

1133

00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:05,400

it's got public gas so let's take this

1134

00:51:09,290 --> 00:51:06,960

gas let's put in a lawnmower and see

1135

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:09,300

what happens you know it's for me it was

1136

00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:10,800

like well we could sit around and be

1137

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:13,200

cynical or we can try and do something

1138

00:51:16,190 --> 00:51:14,880

and see well and I'd give you credit for

1139

00:51:18,049 --> 00:51:16,200

that because I was sitting around being

1140

00:51:19,730 --> 00:51:18,059

cynical and you actually try to do

1141

00:51:22,309 --> 00:51:19,740

something and it was very powerful

1142

00:51:24,770 --> 00:51:22,319

effort and and if nothing else like it

1143

00:51:28,010 --> 00:51:24,780

got a lot of people together to uh you

1144

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,020

know to try to make some kind of change

1145

00:51:33,950 --> 00:51:30,240

yeah well but so just to answer that

1146

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:33,960

question it's like you know I was trying

1147

00:51:39,770 --> 00:51:37,920

to because I had I I I already knew the

1148

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:39,780

answer to the question a year before we

1149

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:42,240

asked it I knew the answer to the

1150

00:51:48,170 --> 00:51:45,119

question so I was I didn't want to ruin

1151

00:51:50,690 --> 00:51:48,180

the relationship off of that one rumor

1152

00:51:52,970 --> 00:51:50,700

you know what I mean and listen you got

1153

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:52,980

to tell me the truth here you thought he

1154

00:51:58,430 --> 00:51:55,920

could handle this and not like cry like

1155

00:52:00,650 --> 00:51:58,440

a [h__h] right like you you kind of knew

1156

00:52:03,049 --> 00:52:00,660

you kind of got to know him so you

1157

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:03,059

probably I I wondered this one I'm like

1158

00:52:06,530 --> 00:52:05,280

he probably thought like Lou can handle

1159

00:52:09,530 --> 00:52:06,540

this and not

1160

00:52:11,809 --> 00:52:09,540

you know get pissed off about it like

1161

00:52:14,030 --> 00:52:11,819

you mean okay like I think you you

1162

00:52:15,890 --> 00:52:14,040

thought he he was going to be for sure

1163

00:52:17,650 --> 00:52:15,900

answer the question and not get pissed

1164

00:52:19,849 --> 00:52:17,660

off but it's great

1165

00:52:24,829 --> 00:52:19,859

well well here's the thing full

1166

00:52:26,510 --> 00:52:24,839

disclosure he he never ever ever told me

1167

00:52:30,410 --> 00:52:26,520

once this question is off the table

1168

00:52:32,569 --> 00:52:30,420

don't talk about this and and and there

1169

00:52:33,890 --> 00:52:32,579

were moments where I was like hey we

1170

00:52:35,630 --> 00:52:33,900

might before the show where I was like

1171

00:52:38,450 --> 00:52:35,640

hey we got some questions that are might

1172

00:52:40,250 --> 00:52:38,460

are gonna poke at you pretty hard

1173

00:52:41,870 --> 00:52:40,260

and he's like I don't want to know him

1174

00:52:44,450 --> 00:52:41,880

just ask me the questions it's not a

1175

00:52:45,970 --> 00:52:44,460

problem I was like okay cool

1176

00:52:49,130 --> 00:52:45,980

um

1177

00:52:54,049 --> 00:52:49,140

like that one man no but what what's

1178

00:52:57,470 --> 00:52:54,059

really funny man is I know the the re I

1179

00:53:01,309 --> 00:52:57,480

don't think his whole hooker analogy

1180

00:53:02,569 --> 00:53:01,319

was out of anger I think it was to throw

1181

00:53:06,349 --> 00:53:02,579

us off

1182

00:53:09,770 --> 00:53:06,359

to to to get us to backtrack and and go

1183

00:53:12,410 --> 00:53:09,780

what wait what huh and and throw us off

1184

00:53:14,170 --> 00:53:12,420

of our thinking pattern um

1185

00:53:16,730 --> 00:53:14,180

he he

1186

00:53:18,910 --> 00:53:16,740

wasn't angry about the question because

1187

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:18,920

him and I were texting after the show

1188

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:22,559

right after the show and it was very

1189

00:53:26,270 --> 00:53:24,480

friend and the reason why I text him

1190

00:53:28,730 --> 00:53:26,280

after the show is right before he came

1191

00:53:31,849 --> 00:53:28,740

in he looked pissed he did not look

1192

00:53:34,010 --> 00:53:31,859

happy right like and he popped in like

1193

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:34,020

literally 10 seconds before the show

1194

00:53:37,390 --> 00:53:35,760

started and I saw his face when he but

1195

00:53:40,849 --> 00:53:37,400

you know how the pre

1196

00:53:44,210 --> 00:53:40,859

lobbyists he pops in and I look at his

1197

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:44,220

face and he's just got he's pissed I

1198

00:53:49,490 --> 00:53:46,800

could see it I I I'm familiar enough

1199

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:49,500

with him to know okay that's he's not

1200

00:53:54,710 --> 00:53:53,280

happy and I was like I was like I was

1201
00:53:56,630 --> 00:53:54,720
like hey you know is everything cool

1202
00:53:58,250 --> 00:53:56,640
he's like yeah everything's fine so we

1203
00:54:00,170 --> 00:53:58,260
start the show and then after the show I

1204
00:54:03,790 --> 00:54:00,180
text him hey like

1205
00:54:08,030 --> 00:54:03,800
because at the time that Manny 503

1206
00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:08,040
documentary had come out and

1207
00:54:11,690 --> 00:54:09,839
um you know there was a call from Thomas

1208
00:54:14,329 --> 00:54:11,700
fessler to strike it and I was like I'm

1209
00:54:15,309 --> 00:54:14,339
not striking it dude it's fair use and

1210
00:54:17,809 --> 00:54:15,319
yeah

1211
00:54:20,089 --> 00:54:17,819
he mentioned that to me like a month

1212
00:54:22,010 --> 00:54:20,099
before and I was like look you know I

1213
00:54:24,109 --> 00:54:22,020

think the best advice for that

1214

00:54:25,490 --> 00:54:24,119

documentary is to ignore it don't talk

1215

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,500

about it

1216

00:54:29,150 --> 00:54:27,359

um because yeah they're striking and

1217

00:54:31,730 --> 00:54:29,160

everything else strike made sure more

1218

00:54:33,470 --> 00:54:31,740

people saw it I think definitely but not

1219

00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:33,480

only that the strikes are not going to

1220

00:54:38,990 --> 00:54:36,839

hold up they're it's fair use as much as

1221

00:54:40,849 --> 00:54:39,000

I hate to admit it and and that's a

1222

00:54:43,490 --> 00:54:40,859

that's a conversation I had with Manny

1223

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,500

privately yeah and you know I wanna I

1224

00:54:48,049 --> 00:54:45,839

wanna tell you something the bark of a

1225

00:54:50,510 --> 00:54:48,059

person who truly believes in free speech

1226
00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:50,520
and and freedom of expression and fair

1227
00:54:54,650 --> 00:54:53,760
use is that if somebody uses those

1228
00:54:57,170 --> 00:54:54,660
things

1229
00:54:59,150 --> 00:54:57,180
and does something you disagree with you

1230
00:55:01,970 --> 00:54:59,160
still support their right to do so and

1231
00:55:03,770 --> 00:55:01,980
to your credit you did and I do as well

1232
00:55:05,950 --> 00:55:03,780
if somebody makes a documentary

1233
00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:05,960
everybody everybody

1234
00:55:10,130 --> 00:55:08,400
is you know it's what I this is what I

1235
00:55:11,390 --> 00:55:10,140
told you everybody has a right to make a

1236
00:55:14,210 --> 00:55:11,400
shitty movie

1237
00:55:17,329 --> 00:55:14,220
like you have that right and if it's and

1238
00:55:19,790 --> 00:55:17,339

if it's you know something that that is

1239

00:55:21,410 --> 00:55:19,800

going against you hey man it's it's fair

1240

00:55:23,930 --> 00:55:21,420

use

1241

00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,940

um so I never struck the video do you

1242

00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:25,440

still think it's a shitty movie though

1243

00:55:45,410 --> 00:55:43,730

here's what I told you I think you have

1244

00:55:47,150 --> 00:55:45,420

a problem with just the artistic side of

1245

00:55:50,690 --> 00:55:47,160

it like it was pretty basic it wasn't

1246

00:55:53,390 --> 00:55:50,700

like it was incredibly I mean it's dude

1247

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:53,400

the the sound effect that he used

1248

00:55:56,990 --> 00:55:55,680

in the first 20 seconds of the film I'm

1249

00:55:58,970 --> 00:55:57,000

like if this is going to be the whole

1250

00:56:00,290 --> 00:55:58,980

movie I'm gonna put I'm gonna put a

1251

00:56:02,750 --> 00:56:00,300

bullet in my head

1252

00:56:04,809 --> 00:56:02,760

um it it was just from a from a

1253

00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:04,819

cinematic standpoint it's not a film

1254

00:56:09,950 --> 00:56:07,040

it's it's well

1255

00:56:13,490 --> 00:56:09,960

he's not a filmmaker and he's admitted

1256

00:56:15,230 --> 00:56:13,500

that you know so like better and well

1257

00:56:18,290 --> 00:56:15,240

that's how films work right just like

1258

00:56:20,329 --> 00:56:18,300

with anything else practice yeah

1259

00:56:22,130 --> 00:56:20,339

um but like I told him I'm like listen

1260

00:56:23,809 --> 00:56:22,140

you know because we were talking about

1261

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,819

the fair use thing I'm like look I don't

1262

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,920

give a [h__h] that you use my footage but

1263

00:56:31,010 --> 00:56:27,599

if I'm gonna give you a piece of advice

1264

00:56:34,190 --> 00:56:31,020

my advice is take it down go back to the

1265

00:56:36,109 --> 00:56:34,200

editing room and re-edit it re-edit it

1266

00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:36,119

and then re-release it though you know

1267

00:56:40,430 --> 00:56:38,040

it wasn't so much the information that

1268

00:56:44,270 --> 00:56:40,440

you had a problem within that no the way

1269

00:56:51,049 --> 00:56:44,280

it was edited and and produced yes

1270

00:56:55,130 --> 00:56:53,450

it's the same kind of issues that I had

1271

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:55,140

with your show when I didn't know who

1272

00:57:01,970 --> 00:56:59,040

you were right like it was

1273

00:57:03,890 --> 00:57:01,980

if you're coming in Middle stream and

1274

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:03,900

you're yelling at the top of your lungs

1275

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:05,760

or if you got a mask on talking about

1276

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,880

Linda Moulton house [\h__\h] like it's it's

1277

00:57:13,609 --> 00:57:11,280

shocking you know it's like [\h__\h] dude

1278

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:13,619

like all right this ain't for me like

1279

00:57:19,309 --> 00:57:16,640

whatever this is I just it's like me

1280

00:57:21,650 --> 00:57:19,319

that those of us that did not have the

1281

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:21,660

benefit of a bump from Lou Elizondo

1282

00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:23,520

seven times might need to do other

1283

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:26,240

things to gather attention

1284

00:57:32,270 --> 00:57:30,000

and I'm not defending my whatever I did

1285

00:57:35,210 --> 00:57:32,280

but I'm just saying some you know like

1286

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:35,220

sometimes getting eyeballs on you for

1287

00:57:41,210 --> 00:57:36,960

sure for sure and I and I understand

1288

00:57:43,609 --> 00:57:41,220

that it's just the problem is

1289

00:57:46,130 --> 00:57:43,619

because here's where I found out you

1290

00:57:48,589 --> 00:57:46,140

were actually a good researcher it was

1291

00:57:50,510 --> 00:57:48,599

the toe interview with Linda Bolton Howe

1292

00:57:52,010 --> 00:57:50,520

and it was you're say you set them up

1293

00:57:53,690 --> 00:57:52,020

and I knocked them down with her yeah

1294

00:57:55,790 --> 00:57:53,700

that was great that's that's one thing

1295

00:57:57,530 --> 00:57:55,800

we did together even when we did not

1296

00:58:00,290 --> 00:57:57,540

like each other and we did that together

1297

00:58:03,170 --> 00:58:00,300

we made it and that was great and that

1298

00:58:05,690 --> 00:58:03,180

was that was she freaked but that was

1299

00:58:09,410 --> 00:58:05,700

random right but the thing that I that I

1300

00:58:12,170 --> 00:58:09,420

went oh [h__h] though I never heard the

1301
00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,180
story of the video game cover I had no

1302
00:58:16,849 --> 00:58:14,640
clue that she had done that and I didn't

1303
00:58:19,370 --> 00:58:16,859
know until I saw the question asked on

1304
00:58:22,490 --> 00:58:19,380
toe's Channel I was like damn

1305
00:58:25,250 --> 00:58:22,500
she did that and I didn't see that and

1306
00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:25,260
again a few like months later yeah but

1307
00:58:29,870 --> 00:58:26,880
different pictures

1308
00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:29,880
I think my point here is is that

1309
00:58:34,250 --> 00:58:32,640
if the you could you could tell the

1310
00:58:36,950 --> 00:58:34,260
truth into your blue in the face and

1311
00:58:39,770 --> 00:58:36,960
maybe you're 100 accurate but if you

1312
00:58:42,410 --> 00:58:39,780
don't present that information correctly

1313
00:58:44,930 --> 00:58:42,420

people are gonna check out and that's

1314

00:58:46,490 --> 00:58:44,940

right and that's familiar you said you

1315

00:58:49,130 --> 00:58:46,500

kind of said this to me before and I

1316

00:58:50,809 --> 00:58:49,140

thought about it and and also and this

1317

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,819

is not a defense but that whole time

1318

00:58:54,890 --> 00:58:52,559

that the whole time period you're

1319

00:59:01,089 --> 00:58:54,900

talking about I was drinking 20 beers a

1320

00:59:11,329 --> 00:59:06,410

much if you're already cynical uh

1321

00:59:13,789 --> 00:59:11,339

already and then yeah it's not a good

1322

00:59:16,130 --> 00:59:13,799

combination right and so and so that's

1323

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,140

that was my point it was like [h__h] like

1324

00:59:20,750 --> 00:59:18,480

and so you know I would watch your show

1325

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:20,760

and I was like okay well at least I know

1326

00:59:26,270 --> 00:59:22,880

that he's genuinely

1327

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:26,280

trying to get to the truth of things

1328

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:29,760

it's just not my cup of tea like

1329

00:59:34,250 --> 00:59:32,160

I I've been in Hollywood for a really

1330

00:59:37,010 --> 00:59:34,260

long time I've done a lot of films I've

1331

00:59:39,890 --> 00:59:37,020

done a lot of production and if I was

1332

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:39,900

your producer I would sit down with you

1333

00:59:42,650 --> 00:59:41,280

and I say okay here's what you do really

1334

00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,660

well here's what I don't think is great

1335

00:59:46,490 --> 00:59:44,160

and here's how I think we could build

1336

00:59:48,589 --> 00:59:46,500

your audience like how do we how do we

1337

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:48,599

close this Gap how do we attract the

1338

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:50,880

people that go oh okay this ain't for me

1339

00:59:56,210 --> 00:59:52,799

how do we get them back because the

1340

00:59:59,450 --> 00:59:56,220

information is good and so that's that

1341

01:00:01,490 --> 00:59:59,460

is where you know I think we didn't see

1342

01:00:03,950 --> 01:00:01,500

eye to eye but now that

1343

01:00:05,750 --> 01:00:03,960

you know post Lou Elizondo and sock

1344

01:00:07,490 --> 01:00:05,760

puppets and this whole thing and and

1345

01:00:09,049 --> 01:00:07,500

everything that happened and the in the

1346

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:09,059

in the Linda Walton Howe interview I'm

1347

01:00:13,549 --> 01:00:11,520

like okay at the core of this there's

1348

01:00:15,530 --> 01:00:13,559

good information

1349

01:00:17,210 --> 01:00:15,540

um and and I I don't agree with

1350

01:00:19,970 --> 01:00:17,220

everything you say but at least I know

1351

01:00:23,710 --> 01:00:19,980

that there's a genuine effort right and

1352

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:23,720

and no one's going to be perfect

1353

01:00:28,849 --> 01:00:25,920

all of them every day and you know how

1354

01:00:31,130 --> 01:00:28,859

what it's like yeah no no for sure for

1355

01:00:34,370 --> 01:00:31,140

sure and my best was a little clouded

1356

01:00:37,490 --> 01:00:34,380

and polluted by alcohol and anger and

1357

01:00:40,370 --> 01:00:37,500

right too many things distractions I

1358

01:00:42,530 --> 01:00:40,380

think I'm I'm working on those things no

1359

01:00:45,650 --> 01:00:42,540

and I think and I think

1360

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,660

I think you can see and hear the

1361

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:47,760

difference in the show

1362

01:00:56,030 --> 01:00:53,040

sure you know it's better it's it's it's

1363

01:00:59,450 --> 01:00:56,040

the thing you know I always judge a show

1364

01:01:01,849 --> 01:00:59,460

with can I share this with my friends

1365

01:01:03,530 --> 01:01:01,859

you know what I mean and and that this

1366

01:01:06,049 --> 01:01:03,540

is what I was trying to tell Rich when

1367

01:01:09,289 --> 01:01:06,059

we him and I had our conversation like

1368

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:09,299

you have a you you have a yeah you have

1369

01:01:13,250 --> 01:01:10,799

a right to say and think whatever the

1370

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:13,260

hell you want but I also have a right to

1371

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:15,839

form an opinion based off of your rants

1372

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:17,760

you know so

1373

01:01:21,530 --> 01:01:18,720

um

1374

01:01:26,329 --> 01:01:21,540

it is what it is man it is what it is uh

1375

01:01:28,370 --> 01:01:26,339

but you know truth always finds truth I

1376

01:01:30,109 --> 01:01:28,380

feel like I want to get back I want to

1377

01:01:32,089 --> 01:01:30,119

get back for just a moment to this yeah

1378

01:01:34,970 --> 01:01:32,099

puppet accounts just because selfishly I

1379

01:01:37,609 --> 01:01:34,980

found a clip of your co-host that I that

1380

01:01:39,950 --> 01:01:37,619

I did and uh and and that was fair use

1381

01:01:41,930 --> 01:01:39,960

honestly I didn't know you and I didn't

1382

01:01:43,309 --> 01:01:41,940

ask permission I thought well this is

1383

01:01:45,170 --> 01:01:43,319

fair use and then I'm like I hope the

1384

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:45,180

guy doesn't strike me but you didn't so

1385

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,280

thank you for that and this is a clip of

1386

01:01:51,289 --> 01:01:49,200

your co-host about the sock puppet

1387

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,299

controversy it's clear to me now that

1388

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,520

Lou Elizondo is

1389

01:01:58,190 --> 01:01:55,440

deceiving and manipulating the community

1390

01:02:00,589 --> 01:01:58,200

I mean 100 he admitted to that on our

1391

01:02:03,289 --> 01:02:00,599

interview Friday by using sock puppet

1392

01:02:06,049 --> 01:02:03,299

accounts to manipulate and deceive us

1393

01:02:08,450 --> 01:02:06,059

which I mean I

1394

01:02:10,190 --> 01:02:08,460

so how can you trust someone who is

1395

01:02:11,630 --> 01:02:10,200

going to go and create a secret account

1396

01:02:13,849 --> 01:02:11,640

not only just create a secret account

1397

01:02:16,010 --> 01:02:13,859

and post on it but he creates these

1398

01:02:17,930 --> 01:02:16,020

in-groups and out groups of people who

1399

01:02:19,549 --> 01:02:17,940

are in on the secret and then he you

1400

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:19,559

know shares a special knowledge with

1401
01:02:26,030 --> 01:02:22,559
them and really gets them to go out and

1402
01:02:27,650 --> 01:02:26,040
attack his critics you know his his we

1403
01:02:29,150 --> 01:02:27,660
can't see what the tweets that he posted

1404
01:02:31,250 --> 01:02:29,160
under these sock puppets anymore because

1405
01:02:32,809 --> 01:02:31,260
they've been deleted but you know he

1406
01:02:34,370 --> 01:02:32,819
made it seem like on the interview that

1407
01:02:35,870 --> 01:02:34,380
he was just responding to people who are

1408
01:02:38,510 --> 01:02:35,880
doing personal attacks on his family

1409
01:02:40,609 --> 01:02:38,520
that's a load of BS you know there

1410
01:02:42,890 --> 01:02:40,619
wasn't really any attacks on this family

1411
01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:42,900
before this whole who's Lou documentary

1412
01:02:47,390 --> 01:02:45,599
started and that was after he deleted

1413
01:02:49,789 --> 01:02:47,400

his sock puppet account he was using

1414

01:02:52,190 --> 01:02:49,799

that account to attack people like Mick

1415

01:02:54,650 --> 01:02:52,200

West and Stephen Green Street and

1416

01:02:57,410 --> 01:02:54,660

you know rile people up and and Stow

1417

01:02:59,150 --> 01:02:57,420

Division and to what end is really my

1418

01:03:01,609 --> 01:02:59,160

question now you know why he says that

1419

01:03:03,289 --> 01:03:01,619

his audience isn't UFO Twitter if his

1420

01:03:05,210 --> 01:03:03,299

audience isn't UFO Twitter why does he

1421

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:05,220

have multiple socks off of accounts

1422

01:03:10,910 --> 01:03:08,640

engaging with UFO Twitter and doing all

1423

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:10,920

this nonsense like it just doesn't make

1424

01:03:14,690 --> 01:03:12,480

any sense to me I'm

1425

01:03:17,560 --> 01:03:14,700

I'm out of at a loss really

1426

01:03:17,570 --> 01:03:25,130

[Music]

1427

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:26,930

let me tell you

1428

01:03:32,349 --> 01:03:30,000

when Stephen Green Street clipped that

1429

01:03:35,170 --> 01:03:32,359

that's when Lou Elizondo got pissed

1430

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:35,180

because then it's New York

1431

01:03:40,849 --> 01:03:39,119

when when that clip was was taken and

1432

01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:40,859

shared by Stephen Green Street by the

1433

01:03:44,809 --> 01:03:42,960

way I'm not pissed off but I think I did

1434

01:03:47,569 --> 01:03:44,819

it first I could be wrong but I think

1435

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,579

maybe maybe maybe you did but nobody

1436

01:03:52,430 --> 01:03:49,920

cared when I did it but no it wasn't

1437

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:52,440

even in Green Street no no no no it was

1438

01:03:58,970 --> 01:03:55,680

that was that was literally the link I

1439

01:04:01,069 --> 01:03:58,980

got from Lua lizondo when he messaged me

1440

01:04:02,450 --> 01:04:01,079

and he wrote something along the lines

1441

01:04:04,130 --> 01:04:02,460

of this is why I don't want to do

1442

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:04,140

interviews anymore because people take

1443

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:05,760

what I say out of context and then they

1444

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:07,680

form opinions like your buddy Squiddy

1445

01:04:13,670 --> 01:04:10,319

here and I'm like bro he's got a right

1446

01:04:15,890 --> 01:04:13,680

to be pissed like he's got a right to be

1447

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:15,900

pissed okay and that was the day after

1448

01:04:21,770 --> 01:04:18,960

the whole your mother hooker analogy and

1449

01:04:25,010 --> 01:04:21,780

he had 24 hours to think about it and

1450

01:04:28,730 --> 01:04:25,020

then we went on the next day and he was

1451

01:04:32,329 --> 01:04:28,740

pissed rather was so I've never seen

1452

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:32,339

rather that mad ever and what really

1453

01:04:37,069 --> 01:04:34,319

would be so level-headed that I was

1454

01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:37,079

surprised well I always find an even

1455

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:39,839

tempered and dude he's like the Walter

1456

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:42,799

Cronk kind of UFOs he's so

1457

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:45,839

that's why I was that's why I was

1458

01:04:50,030 --> 01:04:47,760

laughing so hard when people were like

1459

01:04:53,390 --> 01:04:50,040

what's up with that rather attacking

1460

01:04:55,970 --> 01:04:53,400

John you know uh uh John Ramirez he's so

1461

01:04:59,150 --> 01:04:55,980

rude he's so unhinged I'm like do you

1462

01:05:00,890 --> 01:04:59,160

think that's unhinged like right so let

1463

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:00,900

me get this straight this face of rather

1464

01:05:05,210 --> 01:05:02,880

be this guy this is the guy that's

1465

01:05:07,609 --> 01:05:05,220

breaking Lou Elizondo like give me a

1466

01:05:10,250 --> 01:05:07,619

break this is this is the guy that's

1467

01:05:12,049 --> 01:05:10,260

breaking John Ramirez like no I'm sorry

1468

01:05:14,930 --> 01:05:12,059

that's [h__\h]

1469

01:05:17,930 --> 01:05:14,940

um but what what was um

1470

01:05:19,849 --> 01:05:17,940

you know the thing that I told Lou when

1471

01:05:23,030 --> 01:05:19,859

he got mad at me and this is like our

1472

01:05:25,849 --> 01:05:23,040

last basically our last conversation

1473

01:05:29,390 --> 01:05:25,859

um you know I was like you know

1474

01:05:34,270 --> 01:05:32,270

you have no right to be mad at us

1475

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:34,280

okay as much

1476

01:05:45,650 --> 01:05:42,289

yes but but before that question not

1477

01:05:48,289 --> 01:05:45,660

only me but rather and Michael and Jane

1478

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,299

and a few other people behind the scenes

1479

01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:50,400

devoted

1480

01:05:56,750 --> 01:05:54,720

so many hours to the big phone home one

1481

01:05:59,809 --> 01:05:56,760

two and three

1482

01:06:02,510 --> 01:05:59,819

um we and we did all of those things

1483

01:06:07,069 --> 01:06:02,520

well not three but part one and two for

1484

01:06:10,849 --> 01:06:07,079

sure like you're talking easily easily a

1485

01:06:13,309 --> 01:06:10,859

couple of a few hundred hours of of

1486

01:06:15,230 --> 01:06:13,319

booking guests making websites uh

1487

01:06:16,970 --> 01:06:15,240

putting together Congressional callists

1488

01:06:20,089 --> 01:06:16,980

writing scripts

1489

01:06:23,210 --> 01:06:20,099

um like they were so so so many things

1490

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:23,220

to do to make those events work and we

1491

01:06:29,569 --> 01:06:26,880

did it all for him we did it to help him

1492

01:06:31,089 --> 01:06:29,579

and so for him to turn around and be

1493

01:06:35,029 --> 01:06:31,099

like I'm not doing your show anymore

1494

01:06:38,170 --> 01:06:35,039

because Stephen Green Street took a uh

1495

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:38,180

uh you know a clip from rather being

1496

01:06:43,010 --> 01:06:40,799

justifiably angry

1497

01:06:44,990 --> 01:06:43,020

and you're going to use that as the

1498

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:45,000

excuse of I'm never coming on your show

1499

01:06:48,829 --> 01:06:45,839

again

1500

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:48,839

[h__h] you dude like we we've we've got

1501
01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:51,119
skin in this game we've got skin in this

1502
01:06:55,730 --> 01:06:53,760
game and and I told him I didn't say

1503
01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:55,740
[h__\h] you but I was pissed but I was like

1504
01:07:02,630 --> 01:06:58,559
look you know here's all the things that

1505
01:07:06,370 --> 01:07:02,640
rather has done in defending and helping

1506
01:07:09,529 --> 01:07:06,380
you so if you think he's a bad guy

1507
01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:09,539
good luck dude like I'm sorry like

1508
01:07:14,930 --> 01:07:12,720
you're wrong and I that's when right

1509
01:07:17,690 --> 01:07:14,940
then and there that's when I was like

1510
01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:17,700
[h__\h] this like this is

1511
01:07:22,670 --> 01:07:19,680
this is [h__\h]

1512
01:07:25,250 --> 01:07:22,680
um I I ride or die with rather be

1513
01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:25,260

squidding all the way to the end

1514

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:29,760

um he's he's so damn smart and he's so

1515

01:07:34,970 --> 01:07:33,599

just reasonable just reasonable

1516

01:07:38,329 --> 01:07:34,980

um and that's why I love having him on

1517

01:07:41,210 --> 01:07:38,339

my show because anytime I any time I

1518

01:07:43,490 --> 01:07:41,220

tried with every fiber in my being to

1519

01:07:46,490 --> 01:07:43,500

never put my belief system into the show

1520

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:46,500

but that's impossible but anytime

1521

01:07:53,870 --> 01:07:50,400

anytime I got too far with that rather

1522

01:07:57,710 --> 01:07:53,880

was there yes right you know so that's

1523

01:08:00,829 --> 01:07:57,720

what the beauty of the show you know so

1524

01:08:04,490 --> 01:08:00,839

um it was really insulting it was a slap

1525

01:08:08,270 --> 01:08:04,500

in the face to hear your or read what he

1526

01:08:09,289 --> 01:08:08,280

said to me after that clip came out

1527

01:08:11,750 --> 01:08:09,299

um

1528

01:08:15,410 --> 01:08:11,760

yeah man it was just

1529

01:08:16,849 --> 01:08:15,420

it was really it showed me exactly who

1530

01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:16,859

he was

1531

01:08:21,470 --> 01:08:19,440

um and then you add the sock puppets on

1532

01:08:23,809 --> 01:08:21,480

top of that and then you add the the

1533

01:08:25,309 --> 01:08:23,819

things that he was calling people in a

1534

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:25,319

text to me

1535

01:08:29,870 --> 01:08:27,839

um like it was just it was too much you

1536

01:08:32,030 --> 01:08:29,880

also have to add the fact that you were

1537

01:08:33,769 --> 01:08:32,040

so supportive of Lou Elizondo for all

1538

01:08:35,450 --> 01:08:33,779

this time you have seven interviews with

1539

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:35,460

him that were all overwhelmingly

1540

01:08:39,650 --> 01:08:37,920

positive except for this one time he

1541

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:39,660

didn't like one question and something

1542

01:08:48,169 --> 01:08:44,880

you know so then that the whole Twitter

1543

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,179

Brigade of fake nameless faceless

1544

01:08:53,090 --> 01:08:49,920

accounts comes out of nowhere I've

1545

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,100

experienced this many times and you're

1546

01:08:59,030 --> 01:08:55,679

suddenly the bad guy that used to all

1547

01:09:01,550 --> 01:08:59,040

rah-rah rah cheer you and you one

1548

01:09:05,890 --> 01:09:01,560

question that Lou Elizondo didn't like

1549

01:09:12,769 --> 01:09:10,070

the question was the green light for

1550

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:12,779

everybody for everybody to really hate

1551

01:09:20,450 --> 01:09:16,080

me but right before the big phone home

1552

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:20,460

too we were getting this from UFO Joe

1553

01:09:27,470 --> 01:09:24,000

from witless citizen from

1554

01:09:31,249 --> 01:09:27,480

um uh you know that that conglomeration

1555

01:09:32,570 --> 01:09:31,259

of of uh whatever the hell they call

1556

01:09:34,729 --> 01:09:32,580

themselves

1557

01:09:37,249 --> 01:09:34,739

um you know like these positive

1558

01:09:39,769 --> 01:09:37,259

disclosure Advocates who are behind the

1559

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:39,779

scenes and that's the [h__h] awful

1560

01:09:46,189 --> 01:09:43,920

people they are so nasty and they were

1561

01:09:48,110 --> 01:09:46,199

at any cost you have to dox people

1562

01:09:50,090 --> 01:09:48,120

threaten people will intimidate people

1563

01:09:52,130 --> 01:09:50,100

harass people we're getting our

1564

01:09:54,410 --> 01:09:52,140

disclosure and anybody that says

1565

01:09:55,729 --> 01:09:54,420

anything negative about us getting our

1566

01:09:58,610 --> 01:09:55,739

disclosure

1567

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:58,620

[h__h] them you know yeah no it was but

1568

01:10:02,990 --> 01:10:00,480

what was crazy is they were attacking me

1569

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:03,000

for making money on the show that's

1570

01:10:07,010 --> 01:10:04,560

where it started it's like they were

1571

01:10:08,689 --> 01:10:07,020

they were they were chastising me for

1572

01:10:09,650 --> 01:10:08,699

making money I was like dude my Show's

1573

01:10:13,970 --> 01:10:09,660

free

1574

01:10:16,189 --> 01:10:13,980

but yeah I always say the same thing

1575

01:10:18,410 --> 01:10:16,199

like there's like we gotta talk about

1576

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:18,420

one thing here this is what I'll say

1577

01:10:24,649 --> 01:10:22,800

this this is so funny so people who

1578

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:24,659

don't like I'm gonna tell you the truth

1579

01:10:28,490 --> 01:10:26,400

you know listen I don't you haven't

1580

01:10:30,890 --> 01:10:28,500

heard this but it's got a good ending so

1581

01:10:33,290 --> 01:10:30,900

it's okay so people people that don't

1582

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:33,300

like Lou start sending me his patreon

1583

01:10:36,530 --> 01:10:34,800

and they go

1584

01:10:38,330 --> 01:10:36,540

he's taken all this money from people

1585

01:10:41,330 --> 01:10:38,340

and he doesn't even do it my patreon

1586

01:10:43,250 --> 01:10:41,340

yeah your patreon they so everybody

1587

01:10:46,910 --> 01:10:43,260

sending me messages that don't like you

1588

01:10:48,890 --> 01:10:46,920

saying Steve every and to be to be very

1589

01:10:50,570 --> 01:10:48,900

honest a few of my patreon supporters

1590

01:10:52,490 --> 01:10:50,580

sent me a message too because they go

1591

01:10:55,610 --> 01:10:52,500

every month you're posting this extra

1592

01:10:57,290 --> 01:10:55,620

stuff on your patreon and he's taking

1593

01:11:00,830 --> 01:10:57,300

all this money and he's doing nothing

1594

01:11:02,750 --> 01:11:00,840

and you know before I looked at it I was

1595

01:11:05,930 --> 01:11:02,760

pissed I go

1596

01:11:07,370 --> 01:11:05,940

yeah what the problem because everyone's

1597

01:11:09,770 --> 01:11:07,380

at the end of the month it's like a Mad

1598

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:09,780

Dash oh my God maybe I forgot I didn't

1599

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,239

give him enough I gotta go do all this

1600

01:11:16,370 --> 01:11:14,400

extra stuff for the couple hundred bucks

1601
01:11:18,649 --> 01:11:16,380
and by the way I'm happy to get it but

1602
01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,659
I've gotta It's a Grind every month to

1603
01:11:23,570 --> 01:11:20,640
make sure you get that extra stuff so

1604
01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:23,580
before I saw lose patreon and what it

1605
01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:27,600
said in all the tears I said he's just

1606
01:11:32,209 --> 01:11:29,040
taking money he's not doing anything

1607
01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:32,219
yeah [h__h] that guy I gotta bust my ass

1608
01:11:37,370 --> 01:11:34,080
every month to make this extra content

1609
01:11:40,250 --> 01:11:37,380
then I looked at lose patreon and he has

1610
01:11:42,530 --> 01:11:40,260
these tears and every tear says the same

1611
01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:42,540
thing you will get nothing extra but

1612
01:11:46,910 --> 01:11:44,880
you'll be supporting my show where you

1613
01:11:49,850 --> 01:11:46,920

get nothing you get nothing nothing

1614

01:11:51,950 --> 01:11:49,860

extra nothing I mean and then you look

1615

01:11:54,350 --> 01:11:51,960

at the next tier ten dollars it says the

1616

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:54,360

same thing you get nothing extra yeah

1617

01:11:58,610 --> 01:11:55,920

twenty dollars thirty dollars fifty

1618

01:12:01,310 --> 01:11:58,620

dollars whatever and then I had a 500

1619

01:12:03,709 --> 01:12:01,320

000. I wish I would have thought of that

1620

01:12:06,110 --> 01:12:03,719

[h__h] I can't be mad at this guy this is

1621

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:06,120

brilliant and what and he's right is

1622

01:12:10,310 --> 01:12:08,159

you're just giving him the couple extra

1623

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:10,320

bucks on patreon so that he could

1624

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:13,199

produce a good show and make it free for

1625

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:15,360

everybody and I do that as well when

1626

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:17,760

people [h__h] at me about money I say you

1627

01:12:21,470 --> 01:12:19,440

gotta look you might have to look at an

1628

01:12:24,050 --> 01:12:21,480

ad or listen to an ad on the audio

1629

01:12:26,330 --> 01:12:24,060

podcast but it's free you don't have to

1630

01:12:28,970 --> 01:12:26,340

I also you know to give away anything

1631

01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:28,980

you know unlike unlike other podcasts I

1632

01:12:33,050 --> 01:12:30,719

don't I didn't put any of my [h__h] behind

1633

01:12:35,209 --> 01:12:33,060

a paywall either I'm like because I

1634

01:12:37,130 --> 01:12:35,219

didn't want I didn't want anybody

1635

01:12:39,229 --> 01:12:37,140

at the beginning I was like I don't want

1636

01:12:41,689 --> 01:12:39,239

to be Linda Moulton Howe I don't want to

1637

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:41,699

be I don't want a member section yeah I

1638

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:43,199

don't want anybody throwing the

1639

01:12:46,850 --> 01:12:44,880

accusation you're only in this for the

1640

01:12:48,410 --> 01:12:46,860

money and so it blew my mind what people

1641

01:12:50,090 --> 01:12:48,420

were saying I'm only in this for the

1642

01:12:53,090 --> 01:12:50,100

money I'm like you're [\h__\h] crazy like

1643

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:53,100

though I'm doing five shows a week I'm

1644

01:12:57,050 --> 01:12:54,960

not giving you anything [\h__\h] extra

1645

01:12:58,970 --> 01:12:57,060

like give me a break dude like this is a

1646

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:58,980

free show the podcast it's available

1647

01:13:04,430 --> 01:13:01,440

immediately but the only thing I charge

1648

01:13:05,570 --> 01:13:04,440

for is is the merch which I have no

1649

01:13:07,550 --> 01:13:05,580

choice

1650

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,560

um and then the patreon I'm trying to

1651
01:13:12,350 --> 01:13:09,840
make it yeah yeah and the patreon is

1652
01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:12,360
volunteer like you you volunteered to

1653
01:13:16,250 --> 01:13:14,400
donate that money and same thing with

1654
01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:16,260
the super chats uh the only thing with

1655
01:13:22,130 --> 01:13:19,199
this at the beginning of the show

1656
01:13:24,350 --> 01:13:22,140
um I was very because I watch YouTube

1657
01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,360
shows too and I love when I put in my

1658
01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,640
five bucks and they read my thing as

1659
01:13:29,870 --> 01:13:28,320
they're doing the show my question or

1660
01:13:31,870 --> 01:13:29,880
whatever it is yeah

1661
01:13:35,330 --> 01:13:31,880
um

1662
01:13:37,729 --> 01:13:35,340
anything right right and so when I

1663
01:13:40,669 --> 01:13:37,739

started getting like my show was getting

1664

01:13:43,250 --> 01:13:40,679

just bombarded with super chats I loved

1665

01:13:45,169 --> 01:13:43,260

it whether Lou was on or whether whoever

1666

01:13:47,450 --> 01:13:45,179

was on we would always get a ton of

1667

01:13:49,790 --> 01:13:47,460

super chats and then

1668

01:13:53,450 --> 01:13:49,800

that made a lot of people [h__h]

1669

01:13:55,729 --> 01:13:53,460

jealous especially UFO Joe and Sean Rash

1670

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:55,739

and all those other guys and they

1671

01:13:58,669 --> 01:13:57,120

looking at my show they're like why is

1672

01:14:01,010 --> 01:13:58,679

this guy's getting so much Super Chat

1673

01:14:03,890 --> 01:14:01,020

and then Sean Cahill starts chiming in

1674

01:14:06,350 --> 01:14:03,900

with you know his whole broken

1675

01:14:08,750 --> 01:14:06,360

philosophies about how they shouldn't be

1676

01:14:10,970 --> 01:14:08,760

entertaining I'm like bro no matter how

1677

01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:10,980

you break this down it's gonna end up in

1678

01:14:14,930 --> 01:14:12,840

it it's gonna end up in a newspaper it's

1679

01:14:17,689 --> 01:14:14,940

gonna end up on a TV show it's gonna be

1680

01:14:20,050 --> 01:14:17,699

a movie it's gonna be a news program and

1681

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:20,060

all of those things have attached to it

1682

01:14:25,130 --> 01:14:22,560

advertisers and advertisements and

1683

01:14:26,990 --> 01:14:25,140

commercials and all sorts of stuff so it

1684

01:14:29,209 --> 01:14:27,000

is entertainment whether you liked it I

1685

01:14:32,450 --> 01:14:29,219

don't give a [h__\h] if you write a book if

1686

01:14:35,390 --> 01:14:32,460

you do a magazine if you if you do a

1687

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:35,400

podcast It's Entertainment this is not a

1688

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:38,159

science yeah and it's something I didn't

1689

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:39,840

understand the criticism about the money

1690

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:42,000

thing no it was insane but like

1691

01:14:46,669 --> 01:14:43,760

everybody

1692

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,679

that's monetized has ads or takes super

1693

01:14:51,229 --> 01:14:48,239

chats that's the way I was like

1694

01:14:55,130 --> 01:14:51,239

especially with UFO Joe where like he

1695

01:14:58,430 --> 01:14:55,140

begs he begs people for money and here's

1696

01:15:01,370 --> 01:14:58,440

Stephen Stephen here is the absolute

1697

01:15:04,010 --> 01:15:01,380

kicker after I did the big phone home

1698

01:15:05,870 --> 01:15:04,020

I've I was like okay I see the formula

1699

01:15:06,709 --> 01:15:05,880

like I see how we can really make this

1700

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:06,719

work

1701
01:15:11,390 --> 01:15:08,880
have a lot of fun and possibly make this

1702
01:15:12,890 --> 01:15:11,400
a career and so I started reaching out

1703
01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:12,900
because I thought they were my friends

1704
01:15:16,970 --> 01:15:14,640
at the time but two people in particular

1705
01:15:19,610 --> 01:15:16,980
I reached out to and and and I'll

1706
01:15:22,610 --> 01:15:19,620
preface this with I have no problems at

1707
01:15:25,130 --> 01:15:22,620
all with Danny Silva uh but like I

1708
01:15:27,890 --> 01:15:25,140
reached out to Joe Mercia I reached out

1709
01:15:29,870 --> 01:15:27,900
to Danny Silva and I was like hey I

1710
01:15:32,750 --> 01:15:29,880
think I can help you

1711
01:15:34,850 --> 01:15:32,760
build your audience build your blog come

1712
01:15:37,250 --> 01:15:34,860
on my show once a week let's promote

1713
01:15:40,430 --> 01:15:37,260

your show and let's see if we can get

1714

01:15:41,930 --> 01:15:40,440

you like this I was telling everybody I

1715

01:15:45,010 --> 01:15:41,940

even told Sprague like I could see the

1716

01:15:52,610 --> 01:15:48,770

and so I was like let's get as many

1717

01:15:56,750 --> 01:15:52,620

knowledgeable people on this program as

1718

01:16:02,209 --> 01:15:56,760

possible and help propel them and also

1719

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:02,219

you know help us and um and Danny was

1720

01:16:05,810 --> 01:16:03,600

like you know

1721

01:16:07,729 --> 01:16:05,820

thank you but no thank you I'ma

1722

01:16:09,530 --> 01:16:07,739

basically told me I'm a lone wolf I like

1723

01:16:11,930 --> 01:16:09,540

to do things on my own I'm like cool

1724

01:16:14,450 --> 01:16:11,940

dude no issue oh that's fair uh Joe Joe

1725

01:16:16,910 --> 01:16:14,460

is straight up like no not [h__h] doing

1726

01:16:19,010 --> 01:16:16,920

that and then he started attacking me I

1727

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:19,020

was like dude you got some balls man

1728

01:16:26,090 --> 01:16:21,600

like the ball's on you

1729

01:16:29,390 --> 01:16:26,100

um it was just uh Sean Rash I that guy

1730

01:16:31,970 --> 01:16:29,400

called me crying because he wanted to

1731

01:16:34,189 --> 01:16:31,980

quit his show and I was like dude I

1732

01:16:36,110 --> 01:16:34,199

think I'm doing what's going around I

1733

01:16:37,790 --> 01:16:36,120

was like I was like dude I think you're

1734

01:16:41,149 --> 01:16:37,800

doing something special I wouldn't quit

1735

01:16:43,970 --> 01:16:41,159

if I had the ability to call uh members

1736

01:16:46,370 --> 01:16:43,980

of Congress live on my show I would do

1737

01:16:47,570 --> 01:16:46,380

that all the time but I can't do it

1738

01:16:49,010 --> 01:16:47,580

because I live in the state of

1739

01:16:50,530 --> 01:16:49,020

California and you're not allowed to

1740

01:16:53,149 --> 01:16:50,540

record people

1741

01:16:55,370 --> 01:16:53,159

either side of the conversation without

1742

01:16:58,130 --> 01:16:55,380

their permission so unless it's an

1743

01:17:00,110 --> 01:16:58,140

interview like I can't do it and so I

1744

01:17:01,850 --> 01:17:00,120

was encouraging him dude stick with it I

1745

01:17:05,870 --> 01:17:01,860

I think you I think I think what you're

1746

01:17:08,510 --> 01:17:05,880

doing is cool but again the way he hosts

1747

01:17:10,729 --> 01:17:08,520

he's such a sad boy and he played like

1748

01:17:12,649 --> 01:17:10,739

he's such a victim and he's always so

1749

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:12,659

sad and he's playing his guitar with his

1750

01:17:17,689 --> 01:17:15,120

metal dramatic [h__h] and it was like

1751

01:17:19,070 --> 01:17:17,699

dude your show sucks that's why nobody's

1752

01:17:20,810 --> 01:17:19,080

watching it that's why nobody is

1753

01:17:24,169 --> 01:17:20,820

donating that's why you're having such a

1754

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:24,179

hard time growing because you're nobody

1755

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:26,400

wants to tune in to somebody who says

1756

01:17:31,729 --> 01:17:29,760

feel sorry for me you know like nobody

1757

01:17:33,950 --> 01:17:31,739

wants to watch that

1758

01:17:36,130 --> 01:17:33,960

um and so like some people that are

1759

01:17:38,810 --> 01:17:36,140

right and then some people I've heard

1760

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,820

some people actually threaten their

1761

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:40,560

audiences like they're not making enough

1762

01:17:44,330 --> 01:17:42,480

money so they have to quit and then the

1763

01:17:46,270 --> 01:17:44,340

super chats come pouring in and then

1764

01:17:49,310 --> 01:17:46,280

they do it again and again and again

1765

01:17:51,290 --> 01:17:49,320

it's it's crazy and here's the part that

1766

01:17:53,810 --> 01:17:51,300

kills me when people tell me I was in

1767

01:17:55,370 --> 01:17:53,820

this for the money and the money that I

1768

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,380

got from the big phone home like this

1769

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:57,600

huge [h__h] I showed everybody every penny

1770

01:18:02,750 --> 01:18:00,239

I made I know yeah every [h__h] penny I

1771

01:18:04,490 --> 01:18:02,760

ever made on the show and if I was in

1772

01:18:09,290 --> 01:18:04,500

this for the money

1773

01:18:11,630 --> 01:18:09,300

I would have dug in my heels defended Lu

1774

01:18:13,490 --> 01:18:11,640

Elizondo kicked rather be squidding off

1775

01:18:14,930 --> 01:18:13,500

my show and I would have the most

1776

01:18:16,250 --> 01:18:14,940

popular [h__h] show on the internet

1777

01:18:18,350 --> 01:18:16,260

right now

1778

01:18:19,850 --> 01:18:18,360

the most popular

1779

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:19,860

period

1780

01:18:23,390 --> 01:18:21,840

um Lou probably would have been back I

1781

01:18:26,770 --> 01:18:23,400

probably would have had Sean Cahill back

1782

01:18:29,169 --> 01:18:26,780

like I could have I could have made

1783

01:18:31,610 --> 01:18:29,179

infinitely more money

1784

01:18:34,010 --> 01:18:31,620

just just swallowed your pride and shut

1785

01:18:36,590 --> 01:18:34,020

up about that well and not only that but

1786

01:18:40,610 --> 01:18:36,600

just play ball play ball and know and

1787

01:18:43,850 --> 01:18:40,620

spit [h__h] that you know is not facts or

1788

01:18:46,910 --> 01:18:43,860

even hat there's no even ability to

1789

01:18:48,770 --> 01:18:46,920

check to see if it's factual

1790

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,780

um and I wasn't gonna do that man like I

1791

01:18:52,370 --> 01:18:50,400

wasn't gonna do that after being

1792

01:18:54,169 --> 01:18:52,380

manipulated and used and having my

1793

01:18:57,050 --> 01:18:54,179

private messages leaked and having

1794

01:18:59,149 --> 01:18:57,060

Richard button and Rob Heatherly like

1795

01:19:01,490 --> 01:18:59,159

these two Maniacs attacking me

1796

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,500

constantly and they're the ones who are

1797

01:19:05,930 --> 01:19:03,360

leaking my messages I'm like dude this

1798

01:19:08,990 --> 01:19:05,940

is this is a [h__h] show

1799

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:09,000

um it's an absolute question and and

1800

01:19:12,890 --> 01:19:11,280

here's the thing here's why I know and

1801
01:19:14,750 --> 01:19:12,900
this is really something people should

1802
01:19:18,050 --> 01:19:14,760
consider

1803
01:19:21,530 --> 01:19:18,060
here's how you know I'm being honest

1804
01:19:23,930 --> 01:19:21,540
because Lou Elizondo has not one time

1805
01:19:27,890 --> 01:19:23,940
addressed any of the things that I have

1806
01:19:30,290 --> 01:19:27,900
said on on his text messages on any of

1807
01:19:32,030 --> 01:19:30,300
this yeah if he were lying he could

1808
01:19:35,689 --> 01:19:32,040
correct you he didn't he could correct

1809
01:19:37,790 --> 01:19:35,699
me right away right away he did it with

1810
01:19:40,850 --> 01:19:37,800
Josh and Artemis

1811
01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:40,860
you know remember that like so he has

1812
01:19:46,370 --> 01:19:42,960
the capability of correcting the record

1813
01:19:48,290 --> 01:19:46,380

and he corrects it anytime someone says

1814

01:19:50,090 --> 01:19:48,300

that they're that they're lying about

1815

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:50,100

him he has not done that with our show

1816

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:54,000

Once well and he didn't deny that the

1817

01:19:59,450 --> 01:19:55,920

employment records I found were his or

1818

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:59,460

another another Luis Elizondo I I still

1819

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:01,199

have not gotten an answer back from the

1820

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:04,080

government I tried to I sent multiple

1821

01:20:09,229 --> 01:20:06,719

letters now saying is this Luis Elizondo

1822

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:09,239

who's on Fox News and and famous for

1823

01:20:14,270 --> 01:20:12,480

UFOs or this is this another one uh not

1824

01:20:16,430 --> 01:20:14,280

related to him and nobody has gotten

1825

01:20:18,050 --> 01:20:16,440

back to me I sent it to him or tweeted

1826

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:18,060

it to him and asked him

1827

01:20:23,870 --> 01:20:21,360

no answer so you know and then I get

1828

01:20:27,169 --> 01:20:23,880

[h__h] like you should have verified it's

1829

01:20:29,570 --> 01:20:27,179

actually him before before running with

1830

01:20:31,790 --> 01:20:29,580

it well I tried and nobody got back to

1831

01:20:33,890 --> 01:20:31,800

me and I thought by releasing it we

1832

01:20:36,050 --> 01:20:33,900

would get more information and maybe we

1833

01:20:37,610 --> 01:20:36,060

still will you know I don't know

1834

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,620

I mean who knows

1835

01:20:41,450 --> 01:20:40,080

um at this point

1836

01:20:43,310 --> 01:20:41,460

I don't think there's any information

1837

01:20:45,950 --> 01:20:43,320

that's going to come out that makes him

1838

01:20:51,290 --> 01:20:45,960

right

1839

01:20:53,570 --> 01:20:51,300

level that he's proclaiming that he's

1840

01:20:55,850 --> 01:20:53,580

going to be right so all this stuff

1841

01:20:58,490 --> 01:20:55,860

builds and then like can you just talk

1842

01:21:01,370 --> 01:20:58,500

about like so you decide to pack it in

1843

01:21:04,250 --> 01:21:01,380

for you know a time at least well

1844

01:21:06,169 --> 01:21:04,260

because people keep asking me is this a

1845

01:21:07,490 --> 01:21:06,179

break or is he packing that whole show

1846

01:21:09,649 --> 01:21:07,500

in and he'll come back with something

1847

01:21:11,689 --> 01:21:09,659

different I'm I'm really still on the

1848

01:21:14,689 --> 01:21:11,699

fence about it really

1849

01:21:17,090 --> 01:21:14,699

um I I'm I am I just had a a

1850

01:21:20,330 --> 01:21:17,100

conversation today with a whole nother

1851
01:21:22,250 --> 01:21:20,340
production team and uh and how to build

1852
01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:22,260
their audience and and all the things

1853
01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:23,760
that I've learned for the last two years

1854
01:21:27,890 --> 01:21:25,920
and applying it to their Channel being a

1855
01:21:29,209 --> 01:21:27,900
producer for their show and getting paid

1856
01:21:32,750 --> 01:21:29,219
for it

1857
01:21:35,689 --> 01:21:32,760
um like I I I don't

1858
01:21:38,270 --> 01:21:35,699
so you might take a step I don't know I

1859
01:21:39,950 --> 01:21:38,280
don't know yeah I don't know a behind

1860
01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:39,960
the scenes guy maybe is that in your

1861
01:21:46,070 --> 01:21:43,679
future no I don't think I I it just

1862
01:21:48,050 --> 01:21:46,080
depends on what happens right like if if

1863
01:21:50,270 --> 01:21:48,060

things go the way I hope they go I'll

1864

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:50,280

never talk about this again

1865

01:21:53,090 --> 01:21:52,320

um if they don't

1866

01:21:55,310 --> 01:21:53,100

um

1867

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:55,320

you know maybe I'll devote because I I

1868

01:21:59,930 --> 01:21:57,600

do have some ideas of things that I want

1869

01:22:02,209 --> 01:21:59,940

to um

1870

01:22:04,130 --> 01:22:02,219

like films I want to produce around this

1871

01:22:04,729 --> 01:22:04,140

topic

1872

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:04,739

um

1873

01:22:13,310 --> 01:22:10,970

something I really wanted to do right

1874

01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:13,320

after uh all of this [h__h] went down and

1875

01:22:18,649 --> 01:22:15,840

I did my last episode

1876

01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:18,659

um and and you guys I'm sure you have

1877

01:22:23,149 --> 01:22:21,120

seen uh some of the videos I've I've

1878

01:22:25,970 --> 01:22:23,159

some of the edits I've produced post

1879

01:22:28,189 --> 01:22:25,980

last show uh you know one of them got me

1880

01:22:31,370 --> 01:22:28,199

a copyright claim thanks for that by the

1881

01:22:35,930 --> 01:22:31,380

way yeah you know like for those unaware

1882

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:35,940

who made a video making fun of this uh

1883

01:22:39,770 --> 01:22:37,679

well you're talking about not even

1884

01:22:42,050 --> 01:22:39,780

making fun of informing people I didn't

1885

01:22:44,090 --> 01:22:42,060

even talk about her yeah well there's a

1886

01:22:47,630 --> 01:22:44,100

video that he produced that was really

1887

01:22:49,790 --> 01:22:47,640

great about this Marina sarin who you

1888

01:22:52,130 --> 01:22:49,800

know wears Nazi earrings and goes all

1889

01:22:55,310 --> 01:22:52,140

Nazi podcasts and talks about the good

1890

01:22:58,490 --> 01:22:55,320

Nazis and so he made a great video I

1891

01:23:01,729 --> 01:22:58,500

shared it and uh the the Nazi

1892

01:23:03,709 --> 01:23:01,739

uh guy sympathizer I don't know the

1893

01:23:06,250 --> 01:23:03,719

correct term he's a big fan of Adolf

1894

01:23:09,470 --> 01:23:06,260

Hitler he loves the Nazis Brian ruha

1895

01:23:13,130 --> 01:23:09,480

copyright claimed my show because I used

1896

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:13,140

Lou's clip where he used a one minute 30

1897

01:23:18,410 --> 01:23:16,080

second clip from that guy's show we have

1898

01:23:20,510 --> 01:23:18,420

for those that asked me we we filed the

1899

01:23:22,910 --> 01:23:20,520

legal counter notification and we're

1900

01:23:25,010 --> 01:23:22,920

just waiting for the clock to run out on

1901

01:23:26,930 --> 01:23:25,020

him actually suing me in federal court

1902

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:26,940

to defend his copyright he's not going

1903

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:29,760

to do that and by the way the the uh I

1904

01:23:33,250 --> 01:23:31,199

think he got he got kicked out of his

1905

01:23:35,450 --> 01:23:33,260

house because he couldn't pay his rent

1906

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,460

well I guess I got nothing to worry

1907

01:23:40,430 --> 01:23:37,440

about we got four days to go before the

1908

01:23:42,530 --> 01:23:40,440

deadline's over Tick Tock Nazi guy tick

1909

01:23:44,810 --> 01:23:42,540

tock four more days you know what's

1910

01:23:47,890 --> 01:23:44,820

hilarious I've won every single one of

1911

01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:47,900

these Lou 17 yeah I've won six

1912

01:23:55,390 --> 01:23:51,199

false fair use strikes well what's funny

1913

01:23:57,890 --> 01:23:55,400

they didn't when I put the video up yeah

1914

01:24:01,610 --> 01:23:57,900

it's still up on Twitter but what they

1915

01:24:02,930 --> 01:24:01,620

did is they claimed that the video was

1916

01:24:06,530 --> 01:24:02,940

private

1917

01:24:09,410 --> 01:24:06,540

had no right to use it and I'm like oh

1918

01:24:11,149 --> 01:24:09,420

geez I pulled it publicly like I put the

1919

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,159

YouTube video for a public YouTube video

1920

01:24:16,130 --> 01:24:13,440

and I was like how did I get this if it

1921

01:24:18,050 --> 01:24:16,140

was so private but not only that go to

1922

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:18,060

bit shoot and I found the the same links

1923

01:24:21,169 --> 01:24:19,440

with the same interviews on bit shoot

1924

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:21,179

and I sent them the bit shoot links I

1925

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,800

was like if it's so private why is it

1926

01:24:26,450 --> 01:24:24,239

public here

1927

01:24:28,370 --> 01:24:26,460

um so I'm waiting to hear back as well

1928

01:24:31,490 --> 01:24:28,380

um but yeah actually can we talk about

1929

01:24:32,990 --> 01:24:31,500

that the censorship problem there seems

1930

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:33,000

to be this huge problem for those

1931

01:24:38,450 --> 01:24:36,000

unaware that if you are critical of

1932

01:24:40,370 --> 01:24:38,460

someone even if you provide a great even

1933

01:24:42,050 --> 01:24:40,380

if you make a video and you provide all

1934

01:24:44,570 --> 01:24:42,060

kinds of evidence and things like that

1935

01:24:47,090 --> 01:24:44,580

there seems to be this new I don't know

1936

01:24:50,330 --> 01:24:47,100

that it's new but these guys that you

1937

01:24:53,590 --> 01:24:50,340

talk about fairly with and use a little

1938

01:24:56,990 --> 01:24:53,600

clip of them in fair use instead of

1939

01:24:58,970 --> 01:24:57,000

their copyright claiming people recently

1940

01:25:01,550 --> 01:24:58,980

a filmmaker made a whole documentary

1941

01:25:03,890 --> 01:25:01,560

about third phase of moon and they

1942

01:25:06,169 --> 01:25:03,900

copyright claimed it off of YouTube he's

1943

01:25:09,050 --> 01:25:06,179

very scared he didn't know what to do he

1944

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:09,060

doesn't want to get sued so we put it up

1945

01:25:14,810 --> 01:25:11,760

on Odyssey in all platforms but this

1946

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:14,820

rush to just like let's threaten these

1947

01:25:19,070 --> 01:25:16,800

people copyright claim them to get it

1948

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,080

taken off it's always so people don't

1949

01:25:24,649 --> 01:25:21,360

see criticism of them that's very wrong

1950

01:25:26,450 --> 01:25:24,659

you know no I've looked man it's you

1951

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:26,460

know I feel like eventually YouTube will

1952

01:25:29,930 --> 01:25:27,840

figure these things out it's it's

1953

01:25:33,649 --> 01:25:29,940

difficult you know because that I don't

1954

01:25:35,810 --> 01:25:33,659

think YouTube has uh a staff with uh

1955

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,820

that that equates to as many videos that

1956

01:25:38,450 --> 01:25:37,199

they have that they have to review you

1957

01:25:40,189 --> 01:25:38,460

know and so they have to build

1958

01:25:41,630 --> 01:25:40,199

algorithms to figure out whether or not

1959

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,640

you know those things it's going to take

1960

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:43,440

some time you know they're as far as I'm

1961

01:25:46,430 --> 01:25:44,880

concerned things like that are growing

1962

01:25:48,770 --> 01:25:46,440

pains they don't really piss me off just

1963

01:25:51,290 --> 01:25:48,780

as long as at the end of the day you if

1964

01:25:53,330 --> 01:25:51,300

if you're right and it is fair use that

1965

01:25:54,890 --> 01:25:53,340

YouTube goes okay you're good kid go for

1966

01:25:56,510 --> 01:25:54,900

it you know and and that happened to you

1967

01:25:59,090 --> 01:25:56,520

17 times it's happened to me a couple

1968

01:26:00,530 --> 01:25:59,100

times so I I've got faith in the process

1969

01:26:02,209 --> 01:26:00,540

but yeah it's frustrating because

1970

01:26:03,890 --> 01:26:02,219

anybody could just go to any video you

1971

01:26:06,050 --> 01:26:03,900

have be like it's cop copyright and then

1972

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:06,060

and then video like YouTube doesn't even

1973

01:26:09,410 --> 01:26:07,440

look at it they just take it off

1974

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:09,420

immediately depending especially on what

1975

01:26:14,270 --> 01:26:11,520

the claim is it does piss me off from

1976

01:26:16,129 --> 01:26:14,280

just even a time stamp point because you

1977

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:16,139

know it's going to take me two hours or

1978

01:26:20,930 --> 01:26:18,480

an hour at least to file the paperwork

1979

01:26:23,450 --> 01:26:20,940

right and then you get to have this

1980

01:26:25,970 --> 01:26:23,460

10-day period full at least for me it's

1981

01:26:27,709 --> 01:26:25,980

always full of anxiety because I have to

1982

01:26:33,370 --> 01:26:27,719

wait as a process server going to show

1983

01:26:37,729 --> 01:26:36,110

yeah no if unless you do it like I'm

1984

01:26:39,470 --> 01:26:37,739

telling you right now

1985

01:26:41,810 --> 01:26:39,480

um I think the only person that maybe

1986

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:41,820

would have money to do anything remotely

1987

01:26:45,950 --> 01:26:43,440

close to that would be like a Brandon

1988

01:26:48,169 --> 01:26:45,960

fugle or maybe a Gary Nolan anything

1989

01:26:49,250 --> 01:26:48,179

outside of that [\h__\h] forget about it

1990

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:49,260

they're not going to come after you

1991

01:26:52,610 --> 01:26:50,639

they're just yeah well so there's just

1992

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:52,620

an annoyance to get a critical video of

1993

01:26:57,410 --> 01:26:54,960

them taken down no it's annoying it's

1994

01:26:59,570 --> 01:26:57,420

annoying it kind of shows their mindset

1995

01:27:00,890 --> 01:26:59,580

like oh I'll just get this video taken

1996

01:27:04,010 --> 01:27:00,900

down so people won't hear there's

1997

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:04,020

criticism of me just which is is bro you

1998

01:27:08,750 --> 01:27:06,000

know well that but you know the best

1999

01:27:12,290 --> 01:27:08,760

thing that Sean Cahill did was copyright

2000

01:27:13,790 --> 01:27:12,300

striking a thumbnail because that

2001

01:27:15,709 --> 01:27:13,800

immediately brought a whole bunch more

2002

01:27:16,990 --> 01:27:15,719

eyeballs

2003

01:27:19,310 --> 01:27:17,000

um

2004

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,320

when that happened that's my first

2005

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:22,080

thought I was jealous I was like on

2006

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:24,000

Cahill the copyright claim me so I can

2007

01:27:29,090 --> 01:27:25,679

get some bump from him doing something

2008

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:29,100

when I when when I saw that when I saw

2009

01:27:36,110 --> 01:27:32,880

that I was like I was like how dumb can

2010

01:27:37,790 --> 01:27:36,120

you be like how [\h__\h] stupid can you

2011

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:37,800

be because you know my response is going

2012

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:40,080

to be like hey everybody Sean Cahill

2013

01:27:47,090 --> 01:27:42,719

just copyright strike my thumbnail like

2014

01:27:49,330 --> 01:27:47,100

like really a real image of a public a

2015

01:27:52,610 --> 01:27:49,340

Public Image

2016

01:27:54,530 --> 01:27:52,620

five websites you know that he and by

2017

01:27:56,209 --> 01:27:54,540

the way I won the copyright claim so

2018

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:56,219

thank you and I ended up ended up

2019

01:28:00,169 --> 01:27:58,800

putting I don't know I don't know if

2020

01:28:01,490 --> 01:28:00,179

you're Christian or Catholic but every

2021

01:28:03,169 --> 01:28:01,500

time somebody does something like that

2022

01:28:05,870 --> 01:28:03,179

to me that I know is going to get me me

2023

01:28:07,850 --> 01:28:05,880

extra viewers and numbers I always do

2024

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:07,860

the same thing I say thank you God thank

2025

01:28:19,490 --> 01:28:16,250

yeah I just I laugh at the stupidity of

2026

01:28:21,950 --> 01:28:19,500

it yeah because it's it's like dude you

2027

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:21,960

like you guys are counterintelligence

2028

01:28:26,450 --> 01:28:23,760

guys yeah

2029

01:28:30,410 --> 01:28:26,460

don't realize like that's right for the

2030

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:30,420

government when you when Lou went after

2031

01:28:36,770 --> 01:28:34,320

the the area of the um the who's lewd

2032

01:28:39,470 --> 01:28:36,780

documentary I'm like bro you're publicly

2033

01:28:41,930 --> 01:28:39,480

ambassing of this is bringing more

2034

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:41,940

eyeballs to it because if you're pissed

2035

01:28:44,629 --> 01:28:43,199

off people are gonna be like well [h__h] I

2036

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:44,639

wonder what's in that documentary that

2037

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:46,560

made them that mad you know I'm gonna go

2038

01:28:50,930 --> 01:28:48,000

watch it

2039

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:50,940

um and so that's why I was yeah you

2040

01:28:54,770 --> 01:28:53,040

should cut a commercial for that just of

2041

01:28:58,129 --> 01:28:54,780

the of the [h__\h] he said and the [h__\h]

2042

01:28:59,570 --> 01:28:58,139

that he's you know no it's it's the it's

2043

01:29:01,729 --> 01:28:59,580

the best endorsement that you could

2044

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:01,739

possibly get and honestly I would have

2045

01:29:04,970 --> 01:29:03,600

taken a picture of off because when you

2046

01:29:07,129 --> 01:29:04,980

get a copyright strike you know this

2047

01:29:10,970 --> 01:29:07,139

Stephen it tells you who put the strike

2048

01:29:12,830 --> 01:29:10,980

on you know so uh like take a picture of

2049

01:29:15,470 --> 01:29:12,840

that man that's that's that those are

2050

01:29:17,330 --> 01:29:15,480

bullets for the gun dude like and the

2051

01:29:20,570 --> 01:29:17,340

part that shocks me the part that

2052

01:29:23,689 --> 01:29:20,580

absolutely boggles my brain is that

2053

01:29:27,530 --> 01:29:23,699

these guys are veterans they went into

2054

01:29:29,450 --> 01:29:27,540

the military to literally fight for our

2055

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:29,460

right to burn a flag

2056

01:29:34,430 --> 01:29:31,920

fight for a right to be a Nazi if we

2057

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:34,440

want to be a Nazi in America fight for

2058

01:29:38,209 --> 01:29:36,239

our right to say and do whatever the

2059

01:29:41,510 --> 01:29:38,219

hell we want on our little soapbox when

2060

01:29:45,470 --> 01:29:41,520

and wherever we want so and also

2061

01:29:49,129 --> 01:29:45,480

especially for Lou you're Cuban dude

2062

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:49,139

like the Castro regime what they did to

2063

01:29:54,890 --> 01:29:52,320

our family members in silencing media

2064

01:29:58,010 --> 01:29:54,900

silencing political uh adversaries

2065

01:30:00,550 --> 01:29:58,020

silencing anybody that had any sign of

2066

01:30:04,129 --> 01:30:00,560

100 yeah

2067

01:30:06,649 --> 01:30:04,139

you think you think somebody like that

2068

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:06,659

would be like hey man I don't like it

2069

01:30:10,970 --> 01:30:09,360

I think it's inaccurate but he's got the

2070

01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:10,980

right to make it

2071

01:30:16,490 --> 01:30:13,440

he's got the right I fought for that

2072

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,500

right for him to do that movie

2073

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:18,239

it is

2074

01:30:23,149 --> 01:30:20,639

the philosophies that's why I call Sean

2075

01:30:28,189 --> 01:30:23,159

Cahill broken philosopher because he is

2076

01:30:31,689 --> 01:30:28,199

he's he's he's as as deep as a puddle

2077

01:30:34,669 --> 01:30:31,699

um like like it's just it's it's

2078

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:34,679

[h__\h] it's [h__\h]

2079

01:30:39,890 --> 01:30:38,400

um it's it goes against everything I

2080

01:30:43,970 --> 01:30:39,900

would think that somebody would

2081

01:30:53,050 --> 01:30:43,980

volunteer their life and a quarter of

2082

01:30:58,970 --> 01:30:56,030

it's the most Un-American thing for you

2083

01:31:01,310 --> 01:30:58,980

to say I'm gonna copyright strike your

2084

01:31:02,689 --> 01:31:01,320

freedom of speech and your right to to

2085

01:31:05,810 --> 01:31:02,699

fair use

2086

01:31:08,450 --> 01:31:05,820

it it and also just like

2087

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,460

yeah and by the way I I hate to keep I

2088

01:31:11,689 --> 01:31:10,320

hate to keep harping on that or you know

2089

01:31:14,689 --> 01:31:11,699

I don't really want to waste time on

2090

01:31:17,149 --> 01:31:14,699

them because it's not but this is uh

2091

01:31:19,970 --> 01:31:17,159

this is the copyright claim from Blake

2092

01:31:21,530 --> 01:31:19,980

cousins of yeah of uh third phase of

2093

01:31:23,390 --> 01:31:21,540

moon this video is no longer available

2094

01:31:25,070 --> 01:31:23,400

due to a copyright Claim by Blake

2095

01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:25,080

cousins but here's where it gets worse

2096

01:31:30,110 --> 01:31:27,360

though uh and I want your opinion on

2097

01:31:32,930 --> 01:31:30,120

this their defense a lot of third phase

2098

01:31:34,850 --> 01:31:32,940

is defense for putting up things that

2099

01:31:37,970 --> 01:31:34,860

are known terrestrial objects like

2100

01:31:39,470 --> 01:31:37,980

Chinese lanterns space debris and all

2101
01:31:42,649 --> 01:31:39,480
this other stuff they have two defenses

2102
01:31:44,330 --> 01:31:42,659
the first is uh we don't have time to do

2103
01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:44,340
intensive research even though a five

2104
01:31:48,530 --> 01:31:46,080
minute Google search will tell you

2105
01:31:51,290 --> 01:31:48,540
that's a rocket launch that's space

2106
01:31:54,410 --> 01:31:51,300
debris whatever and by the way we caught

2107
01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:54,420
them we caught them Dental rights taking

2108
01:31:57,830 --> 01:31:56,460
what they knew was a space debris video

2109
01:32:00,830 --> 01:31:57,840
putting it on their Channel and

2110
01:32:03,169 --> 01:32:00,840
pretending it was a UFO but their second

2111
01:32:06,010 --> 01:32:03,179
defense is we're just putting this out

2112
01:32:08,810 --> 01:32:06,020
there if you know what it is let us know

2113
01:32:11,450 --> 01:32:08,820

and then people take the clips of them

2114

01:32:14,209 --> 01:32:11,460

faking [h__h] explain how they faked it

2115

01:32:18,430 --> 01:32:14,219

and let them know what it is they

2116

01:32:22,970 --> 01:32:20,990

when I got to talk to Blake and he was

2117

01:32:25,490 --> 01:32:22,980

telling me you I should be careful with

2118

01:32:28,250 --> 01:32:25,500

the things I say I'm like me what about

2119

01:32:30,169 --> 01:32:28,260

you like you're a hoaxster man like

2120

01:32:32,330 --> 01:32:30,179

everything you guys have done has been

2121

01:32:36,050 --> 01:32:32,340

[h__h] like you're gonna sit here and

2122

01:32:37,610 --> 01:32:36,060

and chastise me on what truth is get go

2123

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:37,620

kick rocks dude I don't have time for

2124

01:32:43,010 --> 01:32:39,600

you and I'll be honest the best thing

2125

01:32:45,770 --> 01:32:43,020

the best thing about that documentary

2126

01:32:48,110 --> 01:32:45,780

um with the with the examples of all

2127

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:48,120

their fake [h__h] my favorite one

2128

01:32:51,050 --> 01:32:49,679

hands down and I think it should have

2129

01:32:55,010 --> 01:32:51,060

been the one that should have led the

2130

01:32:56,810 --> 01:32:55,020

documentary was that Filipino uh monster

2131

01:32:59,090 --> 01:32:56,820

where they pretended to be something

2132

01:33:00,649 --> 01:32:59,100

holy [h__h] yeah for those unaware they

2133

01:33:03,649 --> 01:33:00,659

pretended that they were in the

2134

01:33:06,410 --> 01:33:03,659

Philippines on location filming yeah and

2135

01:33:08,930 --> 01:33:06,420

interviewing people they put only Asian

2136

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:08,940

looking people in the video and said it

2137

01:33:13,970 --> 01:33:11,760

was only four it was only two and our

2138

01:33:17,470 --> 01:33:13,980

and like and those are not hard to like

2139

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:17,480

it's not hard to find a Pan Pacific

2140

01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:20,400

descents in Hawaii like you know what I

2141

01:33:24,110 --> 01:33:22,260

mean but the most the fact that they

2142

01:33:27,709 --> 01:33:24,120

would lie about the location that they

2143

01:33:30,110 --> 01:33:27,719

were filming it in dude and rich said oh

2144

01:33:32,330 --> 01:33:30,120

they admitted to that great then that

2145

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:32,340

means they are admitted liars and also

2146

01:33:39,250 --> 01:33:35,280

oh uh somebody made them change the

2147

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:39,260

location who made them it's their video

2148

01:33:45,229 --> 01:33:42,719

everybody this is the funniest the

2149

01:33:48,110 --> 01:33:45,239

funniest I I I had to stop the video

2150

01:33:49,790 --> 01:33:48,120

because I was laughing so hard when he

2151

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:49,800

first gets on the on the pickup truck

2152

01:33:55,490 --> 01:33:51,840

and he puts his bag and he's like we're

2153

01:33:57,890 --> 01:33:55,500

gradually you do Philippines yeah and

2154

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:57,900

then and then the the truck drives by

2155

01:34:02,330 --> 01:33:59,760

this school bus that's been abandoned

2156

01:34:04,669 --> 01:34:02,340

and it's got like you know trees growing

2157

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,679

around and stuff and then the guy goes

2158

01:34:08,810 --> 01:34:06,480

to the Google image search of that

2159

01:34:10,330 --> 01:34:08,820

street in the exact same bus that's

2160

01:34:13,490 --> 01:34:10,340

sitting in Hawaii

2161

01:34:17,030 --> 01:34:13,500

inside there I was like dude this is

2162

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:17,040

brilliant so far like and then they have

2163

01:34:24,050 --> 01:34:20,880

the gumption and the temerity to turn

2164

01:34:26,270 --> 01:34:24,060

around and defend that

2165

01:34:28,490 --> 01:34:26,280

is here's where it becomes here's where

2166

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:28,500

it becomes complicated well not

2167

01:34:34,129 --> 01:34:30,960

complicated but but like Rich first he

2168

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,139

said they haven't hoaxed anything ever

2169

01:34:39,649 --> 01:34:36,960

then when evidence that they did then

2170

01:34:41,870 --> 01:34:39,659

then the new talking point was these

2171

01:34:44,570 --> 01:34:41,880

guys got to go back 10 11 years and in

2172

01:34:46,129 --> 01:34:44,580

and in his defense that time that they

2173

01:34:48,410 --> 01:34:46,139

stood there and lied and said they were

2174

01:34:49,850 --> 01:34:48,420

in the Philippines was a while ago it

2175

01:34:52,910 --> 01:34:49,860

was I don't know if it was eight it

2176

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:52,920

doesn't matter it doesn't matter

2177

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:55,920

how many points became five years they

2178

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:58,320

haven't faked anything in five years and

2179

01:35:04,129 --> 01:35:00,960

now Rich has moved the goal post again

2180

01:35:06,350 --> 01:35:04,139

and now says three years and this new

2181

01:35:08,110 --> 01:35:06,360

piece we have coming out this one I'm

2182

01:35:11,930 --> 01:35:08,120

editing it's going to be out this week

2183

01:35:13,850 --> 01:35:11,940

shows only stuff that they faked in the

2184

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:13,860

last five years and the last three years

2185

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,080

so it's like why are you still defending

2186

01:35:20,450 --> 01:35:18,719

this garbage Peddlers you know can I can

2187

01:35:22,729 --> 01:35:20,460

I just say something I want to say

2188

01:35:24,830 --> 01:35:22,739

straighten the camera oh wait a minute

2189

01:35:28,010 --> 01:35:24,840

wait a minute here you go here you go if

2190

01:35:30,129 --> 01:35:28,020

you're watching rich geodarno and goofan

2191

01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:30,139

for good UFO information

2192

01:35:37,250 --> 01:35:32,719

do yourself the favor

2193

01:35:39,890 --> 01:35:37,260

and just walk off a cliff man like it's

2194

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:39,900

a waste of your time it's a waste of

2195

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:41,280

your time

2196

01:35:46,430 --> 01:35:44,639

um and Rich you're a scumbag

2197

01:35:48,830 --> 01:35:46,440

scumbag

2198

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:48,840

um I can't like I I think he'll always

2199

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:51,600

have his core audience but like he's

2200

01:36:00,830 --> 01:35:54,840

losing it like it's it's going away and

2201

01:36:03,470 --> 01:36:00,840

and his excuses are so bad so bad so bad

2202

01:36:06,470 --> 01:36:03,480

um you are the Biggest Loser on UFO

2203

01:36:08,330 --> 01:36:06,480

anything anything you're you're just the

2204

01:36:10,970 --> 01:36:08,340

absolute worst

2205

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:10,980

um and I cannot re I wouldn't wish you

2206

01:36:16,729 --> 01:36:13,920

upon my worst enemy

2207

01:36:19,250 --> 01:36:16,739

and that's it that's all I got stop

2208

01:36:25,070 --> 01:36:19,260

watching stop watching goof on stop

2209

01:36:25,080 --> 01:36:28,510

but you know

2210

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:31,610

I don't like this guy because

2211

01:36:35,570 --> 01:36:34,080

he's he's lied to people four or five

2212

01:36:38,750 --> 01:36:35,580

times now about why we stopped talking

2213

01:36:40,370 --> 01:36:38,760

we stopped talking because I had an

2214

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:40,380

argument with third phase Moon and said

2215

01:36:44,570 --> 01:36:42,960

they faked so many things then he lied

2216

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:44,580

to his audience and said they never host

2217

01:36:49,250 --> 01:36:47,280

anything there's no evidence then he

2218

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:49,260

made a video of me claiming I have

2219

01:36:52,910 --> 01:36:51,360

pedophile friends and that may make me a

2220

01:36:55,850 --> 01:36:52,920

pedophile then he made a video making

2221

01:36:58,129 --> 01:36:55,860

fun of my paralyzed eye and he said he

2222

01:37:02,590 --> 01:36:58,139

keeps going with this and it's all to

2223

01:37:07,370 --> 01:37:05,930

they're frauds if you guys want to see a

2224

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:07,380

really funny clip there's an interview

2225

01:37:13,850 --> 01:37:10,080

on alien addicts Channel where where me

2226

01:37:16,250 --> 01:37:13,860

and Rich uh go Toe to Toe with him and

2227

01:37:17,810 --> 01:37:16,260

10 other friends but what was hilarious

2228

01:37:20,510 --> 01:37:17,820

is I called out

2229

01:37:23,209 --> 01:37:20,520

third phase of moon to his face

2230

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,219

and the silent just look at Richard's

2231

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,199

face while I know I'm so glad you

2232

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:26,960

reminded me

2233

01:37:35,110 --> 01:37:33,229

I remember that I mean at one point I

2234

01:37:37,850 --> 01:37:35,120

think he even goes

2235

01:37:39,110 --> 01:37:37,860

like silent yeah let me make a good

2236

01:37:43,250 --> 01:37:39,120

point

2237

01:37:44,510 --> 01:37:43,260

um like dude it's it's it's wild so

2238

01:37:46,729 --> 01:37:44,520

that's why I was like you know for

2239

01:37:51,070 --> 01:37:46,739

especially for Goof on to demand truth

2240

01:37:55,610 --> 01:37:53,870

he keeps calling me a liar like and he

2241

01:37:57,950 --> 01:37:55,620

says there's no evidence that they hope

2242

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:57,960

even things I'm like are you [h__h] are

2243

01:38:03,290 --> 01:38:01,199

you serious he calls everybody he called

2244

01:38:04,850 --> 01:38:03,300

his mother a liar the other day on the

2245

01:38:08,090 --> 01:38:04,860

live stream like there's not a person

2246

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:08,100

he's ever met that's not lied to him uh

2247

01:38:12,350 --> 01:38:10,080

he's always the victim he's always in

2248

01:38:14,510 --> 01:38:12,360

the right he's never ever ever ever ever

2249

01:38:17,570 --> 01:38:14,520

ever wrong

2250

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:17,580

um but yeah you know like after he

2251

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:18,960

called two separate people who were

2252

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,840

critical of third phase kind of files he

2253

01:38:25,610 --> 01:38:23,760

then made a video claiming that he did

2254

01:38:27,050 --> 01:38:25,620

nothing wrong like I don't even

2255

01:38:29,629 --> 01:38:27,060

understand how he doesn't understand

2256

01:38:31,310 --> 01:38:29,639

that you can't say things like that with

2257

01:38:34,250 --> 01:38:31,320

absolutely no EV like that's pretty

2258

01:38:36,169 --> 01:38:34,260

damaging thing to say you know he's and

2259

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:36,179

then and then he tells people I started

2260

01:38:42,350 --> 01:38:38,880

this you call me a pedo on a live stream

2261

01:38:44,450 --> 01:38:42,360

dude like are you [h__h] really I

2262

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:44,460

started this and he's a piece of work

2263

01:38:47,629 --> 01:38:46,080

man he's a piece of work and and the

2264

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:47,639

part that kills me

2265

01:38:51,649 --> 01:38:49,440

um you know and I and I I really I

2266

01:38:54,050 --> 01:38:51,659

genuinely put out an olive branch to him

2267

01:38:56,810 --> 01:38:54,060

during that interview like I genuinely

2268

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:56,820

did and I had that edit of him being a

2269

01:39:02,030 --> 01:38:59,520

misogynistic pig in the I had it for

2270

01:39:04,850 --> 01:39:02,040

that show and I was gonna play it on the

2271

01:39:08,450 --> 01:39:04,860

show and I was gonna rip his ass apart

2272

01:39:09,530 --> 01:39:08,460

on that show and I decided not to I was

2273

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,540

like you know what it's good to have

2274

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,520

mercy it's good to have mercy say let's

2275

01:39:15,410 --> 01:39:13,440

take the higher Road let's let's see if

2276

01:39:18,169 --> 01:39:15,420

he takes me up on the offer to talk

2277

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,179

about my edit in private I gave him the

2278

01:39:22,490 --> 01:39:20,159

opportunity to be like hey let's talk

2279

01:39:25,610 --> 01:39:22,500

about what you said in private and if

2280

01:39:28,729 --> 01:39:25,620

I'm wrong or if I'm overreacting then

2281

01:39:30,530 --> 01:39:28,739

I'll apologize but if you're wrong and

2282

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:30,540

you're overreacting and the things that

2283

01:39:35,090 --> 01:39:32,880

you say about my friend you think are

2284

01:39:36,370 --> 01:39:35,100

acceptable

2285

01:39:39,470 --> 01:39:36,380

then

2286

01:39:41,450 --> 01:39:39,480

you should apologize you know so like

2287

01:39:44,450 --> 01:39:41,460

it's

2288

01:39:47,090 --> 01:39:44,460

um he's he is

2289

01:39:50,330 --> 01:39:47,100

he is the worst of the worst like I I

2290

01:39:52,370 --> 01:39:50,340

showed him mercy and he spat my face so

2291

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:52,380

I was like every time every time I get

2292

01:39:57,649 --> 01:39:55,199

over him being an [h__h] to me he does

2293

01:40:00,770 --> 01:39:57,659

something else like the latest one that

2294

01:40:02,930 --> 01:40:00,780

this one I love he tells everybody on

2295

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:02,940

his show on a public live stream that

2296

01:40:07,850 --> 01:40:05,040

I'm begging everybody for super chats to

2297

01:40:10,129 --> 01:40:07,860

buy my son a PlayStation I saw that and

2298

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:10,139

but he's so stupid what he doesn't know

2299

01:40:14,930 --> 01:40:12,960

is I oh I didn't beg for super chats for

2300

01:40:16,910 --> 01:40:14,940

gifts and that's I don't spend show

2301
01:40:19,310 --> 01:40:16,920
money on personal expenses but that's

2302
01:40:21,410 --> 01:40:19,320
besides the point what he doesn't know

2303
01:40:22,970 --> 01:40:21,420
is I mentioned it on my show and I just

2304
01:40:24,770 --> 01:40:22,980
talked about my son's asking for a

2305
01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:24,780
Playstation some games that's crazy

2306
01:40:28,970 --> 01:40:26,639
that's like a thousand dollars another

2307
01:40:30,410 --> 01:40:28,980
controller you know these gifts are

2308
01:40:32,810 --> 01:40:30,420
getting so expensive or something like

2309
01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:32,820
that that's all I said on the show we

2310
01:40:38,330 --> 01:40:35,040
were just talking and he doesn't know

2311
01:40:40,669 --> 01:40:38,340
that my wife had purchased the gift a

2312
01:40:42,410 --> 01:40:40,679
month before I even mentioned it on my

2313
01:40:44,270 --> 01:40:42,420

show and meanwhile he's telling people

2314

01:40:46,490 --> 01:40:44,280

I'm begging for Super Chat so I could

2315

01:40:48,590 --> 01:40:46,500

buy PlayStation that my wife already

2316

01:40:50,930 --> 01:40:48,600

purchased a month before it's so stupid

2317

01:40:53,330 --> 01:40:50,940

and and it's all just deflection to

2318

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:53,340

muddy the waters he goes after anybody

2319

01:40:58,129 --> 01:40:55,920

that talks about third phase CR he went

2320

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,139

after this out there Channel guy so bad

2321

01:41:02,810 --> 01:41:00,719

calling him pedo call and all this other

2322

01:41:05,629 --> 01:41:02,820

stuff it's so wild too because all the

2323

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:05,639

guy did was debunk third face videos and

2324

01:41:09,169 --> 01:41:06,719

show their face

2325

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:09,179

dude but what's funny is like I've

2326

01:41:14,209 --> 01:41:10,800

watched the out there Channel I don't

2327

01:41:21,610 --> 01:41:14,219

know him when I sit when I say what I'm

2328

01:41:26,030 --> 01:41:24,169

maybe but we all are a little bit

2329

01:41:29,090 --> 01:41:26,040

especially if you're in this field but

2330

01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:29,100

my my the thing what was funny is the

2331

01:41:33,950 --> 01:41:31,199

power structure like I would watch the

2332

01:41:36,649 --> 01:41:33,960

out there Channel and I literally would

2333

01:41:40,609 --> 01:41:36,659

be the only one in the Stream for an

2334

01:41:43,070 --> 01:41:40,619

hour yeah an hour and he like he does

2335

01:41:45,229 --> 01:41:43,080

nobody watches his show and they're a

2336

01:41:46,490 --> 01:41:45,239

multitude of reasons why and I don't

2337

01:41:49,430 --> 01:41:46,500

want to get into that because it's not

2338

01:41:51,890 --> 01:41:49,440

about bashing him but for you as a

2339

01:41:54,050 --> 01:41:51,900

Channel with 8 000 subscribers to

2340

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,060

constantly attack the guy who's got two

2341

01:41:58,910 --> 01:41:56,159

people in his life because he said

2342

01:42:02,810 --> 01:41:58,920

something bad about you just like right

2343

01:42:04,910 --> 01:42:02,820

just like Sean Cahill you dummy you're

2344

01:42:07,250 --> 01:42:04,920

pointing people right to his channel

2345

01:42:11,209 --> 01:42:07,260

like you see those debunks of third

2346

01:42:15,229 --> 01:42:11,219

phase yeah just ignore it you [h__\h] like

2347

01:42:17,390 --> 01:42:15,239

it's just so stupid the the well I will

2348

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,400

say in his defense that if most of his

2349

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:19,199

show is about bust in third phase and

2350

01:42:23,330 --> 01:42:21,119

secure team and all these fakes and

2351
01:42:24,890 --> 01:42:23,340
remember he I've gotten to know him a

2352
01:42:27,530 --> 01:42:24,900
little bit he's a computer science guy

2353
01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,540
and his show is like watch as I do image

2354
01:42:31,609 --> 01:42:29,520
analysis and prove to you that this

2355
01:42:35,890 --> 01:42:31,619
video is fake not a lot of people want

2356
01:42:40,910 --> 01:42:38,689
guy he's one of the good guys again

2357
01:42:42,890 --> 01:42:40,920
again the the amount of people who watch

2358
01:42:44,689 --> 01:42:42,900
a show is not indicative of what kind of

2359
01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:44,699
person he is yeah but the fact like that

2360
01:42:55,070 --> 01:42:52,790
it doesn't make any sense you know what

2361
01:42:58,850 --> 01:42:55,080
I mean and so that's that's my point

2362
01:43:01,490 --> 01:42:58,860
it's like why are you punching down you

2363
01:43:03,290 --> 01:43:01,500

know and that's like that's Jay-Z's like

2364

01:43:05,689 --> 01:43:03,300

whole Mantra it's like bro I never

2365

01:43:08,090 --> 01:43:05,699

punched down like anytime there's a rap

2366

01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:08,100

beef and some wrapper from wherever the

2367

01:43:12,410 --> 01:43:09,199

hell he is

2368

01:43:16,010 --> 01:43:12,420

crazy shut up yeah well it's not even

2369

01:43:19,850 --> 01:43:16,020

some I don't acknowledge you like like

2370

01:43:22,970 --> 01:43:19,860

you don't exist in my world guy like and

2371

01:43:25,129 --> 01:43:22,980

so I think it's like I don't understand

2372

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:25,139

like it's the same with Lou like why are

2373

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:28,080

you punching down like in the grand

2374

01:43:34,330 --> 01:43:31,440

scheme of things the 13 000 subscribers

2375

01:43:39,229 --> 01:43:34,340

I have is

2376

01:43:41,570 --> 01:43:39,239

so insignificant to the entire world and

2377

01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:41,580

the conversations that are going on like

2378

01:43:48,590 --> 01:43:45,119

I have no influence I've got nobody's

2379

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:48,600

listening like you know outside of the

2380

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:52,080

core folks that love my show like this

2381

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:55,440

is not going on Fox News my breakdown of

2382

01:43:59,229 --> 01:43:58,320

what Lou Elizondo did to my channel you

2383

01:44:03,050 --> 01:43:59,239

know like

2384

01:44:06,010 --> 01:44:03,060

like so every time you attack us

2385

01:44:09,229 --> 01:44:06,020

you just in my opinion you make us look

2386

01:44:11,330 --> 01:44:09,239

better because you're you're the big

2387

01:44:13,310 --> 01:44:11,340

you're the guy with I don't know how

2388

01:44:14,830 --> 01:44:13,320

many subscribers Lou has on Twitter but

2389

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:14,840

it's like

2390

01:44:19,970 --> 01:44:17,520

infinitely more influenced infinitely

2391

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:19,980

more status than what I have so it's

2392

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,080

like bro you know it's the same thing

2393

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:24,480

with the Mani film like it's like your

2394

01:44:28,729 --> 01:44:27,119

status is so much higher why are you

2395

01:44:32,450 --> 01:44:28,739

gonna acknowledge something that doesn't

2396

01:44:35,570 --> 01:44:32,460

even it's like it

2397

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:35,580

it's like it's like an ant trying to

2398

01:44:40,970 --> 01:44:37,920

pick a fight with the sun it's like why

2399

01:44:42,830 --> 01:44:40,980

800 000 subscribers and they're telling

2400

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:42,840

everybody I'm a liar and all this stuff

2401

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:46,080

like okay like we've got evidence and

2402

01:44:53,709 --> 01:44:49,440

facts and things you know like well 800

2403

01:44:56,270 --> 01:44:53,719

000 subscribers that nobody watches yeah

2404

01:44:58,010 --> 01:44:56,280

it doesn't match it doesn't match up

2405

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:58,020

because everybody knows they're full of

2406

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,320

[h__\h] they're Liars

2407

01:45:04,850 --> 01:45:02,639

everybody's caught on to the and not

2408

01:45:05,570 --> 01:45:04,860

only that but like

2409

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:05,580

um

2410

01:45:11,090 --> 01:45:09,360

the special effects that they use are so

2411

01:45:14,450 --> 01:45:11,100

bad like they're so obvious I remember

2412

01:45:16,129 --> 01:45:14,460

even in in the early 2000s or mid-2000s

2413

01:45:17,629 --> 01:45:16,139

when they were becoming a big thing and

2414

01:45:20,090 --> 01:45:17,639

I would sit there and they were like the

2415

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,100

only UFO thing and I'd be like

2416

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:22,320

you know I like at first when I see this

2417

01:45:26,570 --> 01:45:25,199

like the the first the first videos they

2418

01:45:28,189 --> 01:45:26,580

would come out would be these points of

2419

01:45:30,109 --> 01:45:28,199

light that were in a triangle and they

2420

01:45:32,810 --> 01:45:30,119

would move like this right they would

2421

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:32,820

all succinctly move together across the

2422

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:34,560

sky and I was like wow that's amazing

2423

01:45:38,990 --> 01:45:36,560

and then you'd get a second video with

2424

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:39,000

eerily the same kind of movement and

2425

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:40,560

definitely the same way so you're like

2426

01:45:45,050 --> 01:45:42,840

wow man this must be going on a lot then

2427

01:45:47,090 --> 01:45:45,060

you get number three four five six seven

2428

01:45:49,370 --> 01:45:47,100

one thing I've noticed everything I

2429

01:45:51,169 --> 01:45:49,380

noticed is when they when they find

2430

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:51,179

something that works they keep doing it

2431

01:45:55,490 --> 01:45:54,000

they keep it they they hammer it they

2432

01:45:56,750 --> 01:45:55,500

hammer it but dude yeah it's all the

2433

01:45:59,930 --> 01:45:56,760

little things that you found in that

2434

01:46:02,870 --> 01:45:59,940

edit like his ponytail his red shirt and

2435

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:02,880

like I just like they're so stupid

2436

01:46:14,810 --> 01:46:12,169

this first one was was put together by

2437

01:46:16,609 --> 01:46:14,820

sapiens culture he had been posting all

2438

01:46:19,010 --> 01:46:16,619

those things on Reddit for quite some

2439

01:46:20,810 --> 01:46:19,020

time and I've been talking to him and I

2440

01:46:22,970 --> 01:46:20,820

said you should put it on on a video

2441

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:22,980

because it's easier to digest and you

2442

01:46:27,010 --> 01:46:25,199

know right and he did and he did I

2443

01:46:28,970 --> 01:46:27,020

thought he did a great job

2444

01:46:40,430 --> 01:46:28,980

I wish

2445

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:40,440

to be and and if he's listening

2446

01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:42,960

please give me the rough cut before you

2447

01:46:47,090 --> 01:46:45,119

put it out and and let me give you the

2448

01:46:49,070 --> 01:46:47,100

things that just are a little polish on

2449

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:49,080

it because I was like this is actually

2450

01:46:53,149 --> 01:46:51,360

really good and if I only had one

2451

01:46:55,609 --> 01:46:53,159

complaint it's just like well he's

2452

01:46:57,050 --> 01:46:55,619

clearly not an editor and that's cool

2453

01:46:59,450 --> 01:46:57,060

um there there are ways he could have

2454

01:47:01,609 --> 01:46:59,460

made an hour and a half into I don't

2455

01:47:02,930 --> 01:47:01,619

know less than an hour and it would have

2456

01:47:05,930 --> 01:47:02,940

been a little quicker a little more in

2457

01:47:08,030 --> 01:47:05,940

your face no face other than other than

2458

01:47:10,430 --> 01:47:08,040

that dude but I think it was great it

2459

01:47:13,010 --> 01:47:10,440

was such a beautiful it was such a

2460

01:47:18,050 --> 01:47:13,020

beautiful timeline and collection yeah

2461

01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:18,060

dude it was amazing amazing work

2462

01:47:22,370 --> 01:47:20,880

um so hats off really really great you

2463

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:22,380

know what else I think was the funniest

2464

01:47:27,169 --> 01:47:24,960

part of that whole thing is that rich is

2465

01:47:29,090 --> 01:47:27,179

defending against that and saying that

2466

01:47:31,390 --> 01:47:29,100

it's all lies and all this stuff or

2467

01:47:36,050 --> 01:47:31,400

stuff they did in the past

2468

01:47:38,030 --> 01:47:36,060

four times four times four times on his

2469

01:47:40,609 --> 01:47:38,040

show twice on his show and twice on

2470

01:47:42,770 --> 01:47:40,619

alien attic show well I didn't watch it

2471

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:42,780

well then why are you talking about it

2472

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:45,360

you dummy why are you defending you're

2473

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:46,320

gonna get something you didn't even

2474

01:47:52,010 --> 01:47:48,719

watch you stop oh my God that's so

2475

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:52,020

stupid dude Here's the the little video

2476

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:54,000

I made of Nazi girl

2477

01:48:00,050 --> 01:47:57,360

he went on his show without watching the

2478

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:00,060

video and without researching her would

2479

01:48:09,649 --> 01:48:08,209

like it was clear as day and you could

2480

01:48:11,629 --> 01:48:09,659

tell he didn't watch the video he's

2481

01:48:15,410 --> 01:48:11,639

literally going he's watching the video

2482

01:48:17,930 --> 01:48:15,420

for the first time live on his show and

2483

01:48:21,770 --> 01:48:17,940

when she gets to the part of her talking

2484

01:48:24,970 --> 01:48:21,780

about Good Nazis yeah he goes he

2485

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:27,590

and then he shut the video off I was

2486

01:48:33,590 --> 01:48:30,480

like holy [h__h] this [h__h] didn't even

2487

01:48:36,109 --> 01:48:33,600

watch it he didn't even and then and

2488

01:48:39,709 --> 01:48:36,119

then he doubles down it's still because

2489

01:48:42,770 --> 01:48:39,719

it beats me so much that he refuses to

2490

01:48:49,010 --> 01:48:42,780

look wrong so much that he defended a

2491

01:48:50,990 --> 01:48:49,020

Nazi sympathizer like oh my god dude in

2492

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:51,000

my case he's going on all these shows

2493

01:48:54,649 --> 01:48:52,560

telling everybody how wrong a

2494

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:54,659

documentary is that he didn't even watch

2495

01:48:59,870 --> 01:48:57,840

and then he says and then and then he

2496

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:59,880

goes oh I watched 20 minutes of it and

2497

01:49:03,950 --> 01:49:01,679

it's all stuff from 10 or 12 years ago

2498

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:03,960

because it started with all this stuff

2499

01:49:10,250 --> 01:49:07,679

and then it gets up to modern 2020 2021

2500

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,260

so he looks like an idiot because he's

2501

01:49:14,990 --> 01:49:13,199

saying things that like you dummy it's

2502

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,000

in there we had to give him a tight

2503

01:49:19,010 --> 01:49:17,280

stamp we had to give him a time stamp

2504

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:19,020

for the modern stuff and then he didn't

2505

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:21,840

want to talk about it I'm gonna I'm

2506

01:49:27,050 --> 01:49:24,239

gonna renege the little message I had

2507

01:49:28,729 --> 01:49:27,060

earlier and tell everybody tomorrow go

2508

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:28,739

watch goof on because if you want to see

2509

01:49:35,209 --> 01:49:32,960

somebody melt down he's gonna watch this

2510

01:49:39,590 --> 01:49:35,219

like I feel like he's there right now

2511

01:49:42,169 --> 01:49:39,600

losing his [h__h] just brah he's trust me

2512

01:49:44,030 --> 01:49:42,179

tomorrow's show is maybe going to be the

2513

01:49:45,169 --> 01:49:44,040

most hilarious thing ever that he's ever

2514

01:49:48,109 --> 01:49:45,179

done

2515

01:49:49,729 --> 01:49:48,119

um like I was kind of thinking that the

2516

01:49:52,010 --> 01:49:49,739

most hilarious show was going to be to

2517

01:49:55,090 --> 01:49:52,020

watch him squirm after this next two and

2518

01:49:58,729 --> 01:49:55,100

a half hour documentary

2519

01:50:00,649 --> 01:49:58,739

three hour three years and five years uh

2520

01:50:02,570 --> 01:50:00,659

yeah he's not gonna squirm he's not

2521

01:50:05,149 --> 01:50:02,580

gonna watch him even that so many times

2522

01:50:07,250 --> 01:50:05,159

they didn't think anything in five years

2523

01:50:10,030 --> 01:50:07,260

uh they didn't fake anything in three

2524

01:50:13,850 --> 01:50:10,040

years they don't think anything

2525

01:50:15,709 --> 01:50:13,860

yeah he's dude he is well we we're

2526

01:50:17,570 --> 01:50:15,719

probably contributing to a meltdown of

2527

01:50:19,790 --> 01:50:17,580

his but I don't care oh I'm not a doubt

2528

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,800

I can't wait to see it I can't wait to

2529

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:22,080

see it I love when he when he gets mad

2530

01:50:25,070 --> 01:50:23,760

at me it's the funniest thing in the

2531

01:50:30,250 --> 01:50:25,080

world

2532

01:50:35,870 --> 01:50:33,590

hi Bree he'll call us Liars or something

2533

01:50:37,490 --> 01:50:35,880

too though you know like he's gotta he's

2534

01:50:39,890 --> 01:50:37,500

got to put some something in the title

2535

01:50:42,410 --> 01:50:39,900

to make us the bad guy here yeah of

2536

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:42,420

course he's never wrong he's never ever

2537

01:50:46,450 --> 01:50:43,679

wrong

2538

01:50:49,550 --> 01:50:46,460

um but yeah so anyway

2539

01:50:51,050 --> 01:50:49,560

so how what listen everybody's asking me

2540

01:50:52,850 --> 01:50:51,060

what have you been doing during this

2541

01:50:54,649 --> 01:50:52,860

time off besides making these videos

2542

01:50:56,169 --> 01:50:54,659

that you made

2543

01:50:59,629 --> 01:50:56,179

um

2544

01:51:03,050 --> 01:50:59,639

I I I've played golf twice

2545

01:51:04,609 --> 01:51:03,060

um mostly I've been just um I started a

2546

01:51:06,050 --> 01:51:04,619

new job so I've really been sort of

2547

01:51:06,770 --> 01:51:06,060

focused on that

2548

01:51:09,890 --> 01:51:06,780

um

2549

01:51:11,870 --> 01:51:09,900

and uh booked a National Commercial I've

2550

01:51:13,550 --> 01:51:11,880

got my sketch show coming up this

2551
01:51:16,370 --> 01:51:13,560
Wednesday at the Upright Citizens

2552
01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:16,380
Brigade in Los Angeles uh which is

2553
01:51:21,530 --> 01:51:17,760
probably

2554
01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:21,540
it is the best comedy theater in La

2555
01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,080
um you know a lot of Saturday Night Live

2556
01:51:28,490 --> 01:51:26,880
Alum have gone through the UCB program

2557
01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,500
so

2558
01:51:31,250 --> 01:51:30,239
um that was really great because I

2559
01:51:32,270 --> 01:51:31,260
didn't think I was going to have the

2560
01:51:34,490 --> 01:51:32,280
opportunity to do that because I

2561
01:51:36,649 --> 01:51:34,500
auditioned for it and right before covid

2562
01:51:38,689 --> 01:51:36,659
and then covid happened in all the

2563
01:51:40,970 --> 01:51:38,699

theaters were already closed

2564

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:40,980

um so I I was really bummed out about

2565

01:51:44,330 --> 01:51:42,960

that for two years but uh but yeah we've

2566

01:51:46,250 --> 01:51:44,340

got our first show on Wednesday so I've

2567

01:51:49,490 --> 01:51:46,260

been really focused on that and then

2568

01:51:50,990 --> 01:51:49,500

anytime between that you know wait a

2569

01:51:54,109 --> 01:51:51,000

minute just to be clear this is a

2570

01:51:56,030 --> 01:51:54,119

professional show and somebody said that

2571

01:51:59,090 --> 01:51:56,040

you don't do that or something I don't

2572

01:52:02,090 --> 01:51:59,100

know oh yeah go look at my go

2573

01:52:03,770 --> 01:52:02,100

go look at my IMDb and then and then

2574

01:52:07,010 --> 01:52:03,780

come back to me and tell me I'm not a

2575

01:52:09,890 --> 01:52:07,020

professional actor I dare you I dare you

2576

01:52:12,290 --> 01:52:09,900

um so well anybody at the moment that

2577

01:52:14,510 --> 01:52:12,300

you're paid Lou any time you're paid for

2578

01:52:16,609 --> 01:52:14,520

it you're a professional at it you're

2579

01:52:20,450 --> 01:52:16,619

like I was in some shitty indie films

2580

01:52:23,209 --> 01:52:20,460

but I got paid so yeah yeah I mean it's

2581

01:52:25,310 --> 01:52:23,219

it it's dude it's um

2582

01:52:27,649 --> 01:52:25,320

especially if you don't you know if you

2583

01:52:29,810 --> 01:52:27,659

don't grow up in a family of uh people

2584

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:29,820

that come from the industry it's really

2585

01:52:35,149 --> 01:52:31,679

difficult to break in

2586

01:52:35,950 --> 01:52:35,159

um you got to be really

2587

01:52:39,169 --> 01:52:35,960

um

2588

01:52:41,570 --> 01:52:39,179

just Relentless Relentless and you got

2589

01:52:44,570 --> 01:52:41,580

to be able to hear the word know a lot

2590

01:52:47,930 --> 01:52:44,580

and just just put it behind you and keep

2591

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:47,940

going yeah tomorrow thanks for calling

2592

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:51,119

back yeah yeah yeah you know so like but

2593

01:52:54,830 --> 01:52:53,040

what was really funny is the second I

2594

01:52:55,970 --> 01:52:54,840

quit the show I started booking stuff

2595

01:52:56,890 --> 01:52:55,980

again

2596

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:56,900

um

2597

01:53:02,750 --> 01:52:59,760

right I've got time I mean I like a lot

2598

01:53:05,450 --> 01:53:02,760

of people don't know this man but oh

2599

01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:05,460

um I'd say at least once a month I would

2600

01:53:11,629 --> 01:53:08,159

get you know a network or television

2601
01:53:13,850 --> 01:53:11,639
script or a film script where it was you

2602
01:53:16,609 --> 01:53:13,860
know six seven eight pages long and I

2603
01:53:19,070 --> 01:53:16,619
had to memorize these scripts

2604
01:53:21,169 --> 01:53:19,080
um and also produce you know depending

2605
01:53:23,390 --> 01:53:21,179
on the time either five shows a week one

2606
01:53:24,890 --> 01:53:23,400
show a week or three shows a week

2607
01:53:26,750 --> 01:53:24,900
um you know we went we went through a

2608
01:53:28,010 --> 01:53:26,760
lot of different you know of those

2609
01:53:30,350 --> 01:53:28,020
transitions of how many shows we're

2610
01:53:33,709 --> 01:53:30,360
gonna do a week but like dude you know

2611
01:53:36,350 --> 01:53:33,719
like I I sacrificed my acting career for

2612
01:53:40,850 --> 01:53:36,360
this [h__\h] you know for to help Lou

2613
01:53:43,490 --> 01:53:40,860

Elizondo like I I I'm sure I did not

2614

01:53:45,290 --> 01:53:43,500

book a lot of the auditions I went on

2615

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,300

because I wasn't a hundred percent

2616

01:53:51,709 --> 01:53:48,480

focused on it because I was you know

2617

01:53:54,410 --> 01:53:51,719

doing this I was I was trying to provide

2618

01:53:57,890 --> 01:53:54,420

my audience was you know and I also I

2619

01:54:00,109 --> 01:53:57,900

wanted to do it like I'd love to do it

2620

01:54:01,609 --> 01:54:00,119

um so yeah I'm trying to get you know

2621

01:54:03,649 --> 01:54:01,619

it's just that here I'm trying to get

2622

01:54:05,390 --> 01:54:03,659

back to like let me have a good time

2623

01:54:07,010 --> 01:54:05,400

like tonight was good so thank you

2624

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:07,020

because we laughed a lot and everything

2625

01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:09,119

like this is when it's fun when you're

2626
01:54:13,250 --> 01:54:10,320
having the right time when you're

2627
01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:13,260
laughing and you enjoy doing it but I I

2628
01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,880
struggled with that myself too I'm like

2629
01:54:18,830 --> 01:54:16,800
four or five people ask me to do more

2630
01:54:21,229 --> 01:54:18,840
shows I'm like I'm doing four there's

2631
01:54:24,590 --> 01:54:21,239
not that much going on and like I have

2632
01:54:27,770 --> 01:54:24,600
other things yeah I I cut it back to two

2633
01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:27,780
or three because I think one one show a

2634
01:54:32,990 --> 01:54:29,280
week is more than enough

2635
01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:33,000
get everything you need to get set out

2636
01:54:37,129 --> 01:54:35,040
like you can you can break down the

2637
01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:37,139
whole week I did it in a two-hour show I

2638
01:54:40,129 --> 01:54:38,400

mean there were some shows where like

2639

01:54:42,169 --> 01:54:40,139

[h__h] I wish we had another hour you know

2640

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,179

but hey look if you could leave the

2641

01:54:46,970 --> 01:54:44,400

audience for anymore next week yeah yeah

2642

01:54:48,350 --> 01:54:46,980

well and usually you you don't even you

2643

01:54:50,270 --> 01:54:48,360

just move past it because there's new

2644

01:54:52,850 --> 01:54:50,280

stuff next week there's new stuff to

2645

01:54:55,250 --> 01:54:52,860

talk about you know so if you leave it's

2646

01:54:57,169 --> 01:54:55,260

better to leave yourself and the

2647

01:54:59,090 --> 01:54:57,179

audience wanting more than to try and

2648

01:55:01,490 --> 01:54:59,100

like you know

2649

01:55:03,109 --> 01:55:01,500

at least for me I like I never liked

2650

01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:03,119

doing four hour shows it's just like

2651
01:55:06,890 --> 01:55:05,280
it's too much dude nobody's watching a

2652
01:55:09,229 --> 01:55:06,900
four-hour show

2653
01:55:11,090 --> 01:55:09,239
um no I agree with you I I really agree

2654
01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:11,100
with that always leave them wanting more

2655
01:55:14,990 --> 01:55:13,679
because you're welcome they're gonna get

2656
01:55:17,810 --> 01:55:15,000
sick of you and they don't want to see

2657
01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:17,820
you again you know yeah so yeah and also

2658
01:55:22,729 --> 01:55:19,440
like like I don't want to do more than

2659
01:55:24,649 --> 01:55:22,739
than will be supported either like some

2660
01:55:26,510 --> 01:55:24,659
people don't understand this but but you

2661
01:55:28,609 --> 01:55:26,520
know there was a point where I was

2662
01:55:33,290 --> 01:55:28,619
getting 500 views of video no matter

2663
01:55:35,810 --> 01:55:33,300

what I did so so I could do one show or

2664

01:55:37,550 --> 01:55:35,820

or you know I mean when I was doing one

2665

01:55:39,290 --> 01:55:37,560

show a week all the views would come in

2666

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:39,300

that one week and the same amount of

2667

01:55:44,149 --> 01:55:41,520

views I would get for doing five shows

2668

01:55:46,250 --> 01:55:44,159

five days a week it's just yeah it

2669

01:55:48,169 --> 01:55:46,260

didn't it didn't the math doesn't work

2670

01:55:49,970 --> 01:55:48,179

there sometimes you know yeah no it was

2671

01:55:53,209 --> 01:55:49,980

I was the same for us but also I was

2672

01:55:54,830 --> 01:55:53,219

just like I I I you know we were hitting

2673

01:55:56,510 --> 01:55:54,840

that wall just like [h__\h] man like how

2674

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,520

much more can we talk about this and the

2675

01:56:00,530 --> 01:55:58,320

whole Lou thing and and all that stuff

2676

01:56:02,390 --> 01:56:00,540

and but not only that like I especially

2677

01:56:04,370 --> 01:56:02,400

when it comes to rather

2678

01:56:08,750 --> 01:56:04,380

like rather did

2679

01:56:11,090 --> 01:56:08,760

almost from the big phone home one on he

2680

01:56:14,689 --> 01:56:11,100

was there every show

2681

01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:14,699

every show and he didn't make any money

2682

01:56:17,930 --> 01:56:16,080

off this you know other than the

2683

01:56:20,090 --> 01:56:17,940

exposure that he got to his channel and

2684

01:56:23,149 --> 01:56:20,100

and stuff like that he he just enjoyed

2685

01:56:25,850 --> 01:56:23,159

doing it and I was trying to build the

2686

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,860

show to a point where I could start

2687

01:56:30,590 --> 01:56:28,320

paying rather like that was like goal

2688

01:56:32,209 --> 01:56:30,600

number one like I would love and here's

2689

01:56:34,970 --> 01:56:32,219

the thing about rather

2690

01:56:36,830 --> 01:56:34,980

he makes a lot of money he doesn't need

2691

01:56:38,750 --> 01:56:36,840

the money you know he's always told me

2692

01:56:40,490 --> 01:56:38,760

he's like dude I don't Commission of

2693

01:56:42,350 --> 01:56:40,500

that I don't care I'm like I know but

2694

01:56:44,270 --> 01:56:42,360

you know it's like you're putting in the

2695

01:56:46,250 --> 01:56:44,280

work you should you should reap these

2696

01:56:49,129 --> 01:56:46,260

rewards but at the same time like I

2697

01:56:51,590 --> 01:56:49,139

gotta pay my bills first you know like I

2698

01:56:53,870 --> 01:56:51,600

I I've gotta that's gotta get done first

2699

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,880

and you know I live in LA and it's

2700

01:56:57,410 --> 01:56:55,679

[h__\h] expensive out here man like it's

2701
01:56:59,629 --> 01:56:57,420
really really good yeah I couldn't even

2702
01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:59,639
imagine my bills are high enough on the

2703
01:57:04,189 --> 01:57:01,440
East Coast all my friends on the west

2704
01:57:05,870 --> 01:57:04,199
coast are like dude you have no idea

2705
01:57:08,209 --> 01:57:05,880
like I have a friend that's paying

2706
01:57:10,129 --> 01:57:08,219
something like I can't remember but it's

2707
01:57:11,930 --> 01:57:10,139
a couple thousand dollars for a tiny

2708
01:57:13,729 --> 01:57:11,940
little studio apartment it's like four

2709
01:57:16,129 --> 01:57:13,739
or five thousand dollars and it's like

2710
01:57:18,589 --> 01:57:16,139
one room apartment and like you know

2711
01:57:20,510 --> 01:57:18,599
that's crazy yeah you know it's

2712
01:57:22,490 --> 01:57:20,520
absolutely insane absolutely I wanted to

2713
01:57:24,770 --> 01:57:22,500

get back to the McGowan thing though

2714

01:57:26,689 --> 01:57:24,780

yeah and as everybody's asking me what

2715

01:57:28,970 --> 01:57:26,699

did you think of the Jeremy McGowan

2716

01:57:32,570 --> 01:57:28,980

Revelations and and Lou having super

2717

01:57:35,950 --> 01:57:32,580

powers and all this stuff and like

2718

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:35,960

um well here's here's uh let me uh man

2719

01:57:40,490 --> 01:57:38,880

McGowan uh McGowan was such a huge part

2720

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:40,500

of our show at the beginning and there's

2721

01:57:44,990 --> 01:57:43,440

man there's a really long story with

2722

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:45,000

McGowan

2723

01:57:49,010 --> 01:57:47,520

um but eventually I like at the end of

2724

01:57:52,010 --> 01:57:49,020

all this I I called him up and I

2725

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:52,020

apologize profusely to him

2726

01:57:59,330 --> 01:57:55,920

um because he he was warning me

2727

01:58:01,729 --> 01:57:59,340

over a year ago about all this stuff and

2728

01:58:05,089 --> 01:58:01,739

I was like I was like look maybe you're

2729

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,099

right but the way you're doing it is

2730

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:07,440

losing people and you're losing me like

2731

01:58:11,629 --> 01:58:10,320

I I just I don't see the things you're

2732

01:58:14,030 --> 01:58:11,639

saying

2733

01:58:15,950 --> 01:58:14,040

um and I haven't experienced any of the

2734

01:58:19,010 --> 01:58:15,960

things that you've experienced so it's

2735

01:58:21,169 --> 01:58:19,020

very difficult for me to just you know

2736

01:58:23,870 --> 01:58:21,179

take your side publicly in this I'm like

2737

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:23,880

I want to I I I know you're a good

2738

01:58:27,169 --> 01:58:25,679

person but like you understand the

2739

01:58:29,209 --> 01:58:27,179

position you're kind of putting me in

2740

01:58:31,010 --> 01:58:29,219

here and then of course he had some

2741

01:58:32,750 --> 01:58:31,020

public spats and and really when you

2742

01:58:34,669 --> 01:58:32,760

look when you when you've got the

2743

01:58:36,830 --> 01:58:34,679

retrospect of the last year and a half

2744

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,840

to almost two years

2745

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:38,880

I look back at that time and I was like

2746

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:41,520

[h__h] he was he was just screaming at the

2747

01:58:47,149 --> 01:58:43,679

top of his lungs uh

2748

01:58:50,089 --> 01:58:47,159

because he was angry he was confused he

2749

01:58:53,209 --> 01:58:50,099

was he felt taken advantaged of

2750

01:58:55,310 --> 01:58:53,219

um and it wasn't until you know the

2751

01:58:58,669 --> 01:58:55,320

whole leaking of my private messages in

2752

01:59:00,890 --> 01:58:58,679

the Felon list where I was like oh [h__h]

2753

01:59:02,990 --> 01:59:00,900

I get it now I got a hundred percent

2754

01:59:05,390 --> 01:59:03,000

understand what he's saying

2755

01:59:08,209 --> 01:59:05,400

um and then him and I we've spoken a lot

2756

01:59:10,669 --> 01:59:08,219

since that and

2757

01:59:14,810 --> 01:59:10,679

um you know if there's any re if there's

2758

01:59:17,570 --> 01:59:14,820

one reason if I do continue with this

2759

01:59:18,729 --> 01:59:17,580

effort on whatever level I continue it

2760

01:59:25,390 --> 01:59:18,739

at

2761

01:59:26,990 --> 01:59:25,400

to

2762

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:27,000

justify

2763

01:59:32,990 --> 01:59:28,800

everything

2764

01:59:35,050 --> 01:59:33,000

that McGowan said and did

2765

01:59:35,060 --> 01:59:38,169

yeah

2766

01:59:43,310 --> 01:59:41,450

but just to answer the question it was

2767

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:43,320

only 20 20 though so people can't blame

2768

01:59:47,330 --> 01:59:45,599

you for getting it wrong I mean and he

2769

01:59:50,810 --> 01:59:47,340

was not even though just having a

2770

01:59:53,390 --> 01:59:50,820

different opinion you know well

2771

01:59:55,609 --> 01:59:53,400

you know to Jeremy's credit he was

2772

01:59:57,770 --> 01:59:55,619

really understanding

2773

02:00:01,490 --> 01:59:57,780

when uh when I was like man I'm sorry

2774

02:00:03,470 --> 02:00:01,500

like I'm really sorry I I wish um

2775

02:00:05,330 --> 02:00:03,480

you know because we had we had some

2776

02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:05,340

really deep conversations about this

2777

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:06,960

whole thing a year and a half too I I

2778

02:00:11,450 --> 02:00:08,400

really like him I think he's one of the

2779

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:11,460

good guys he is he is a good guy

2780

02:00:14,810 --> 02:00:13,199

um and I would just just to answer the

2781

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:14,820

question about what do I think about his

2782

02:00:18,589 --> 02:00:16,800

his uh articles that he's written or

2783

02:00:20,149 --> 02:00:18,599

blogs yeah because that's important if

2784

02:00:20,930 --> 02:00:20,159

people want to know your opinion

2785

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:20,940

um

2786

02:00:28,250 --> 02:00:24,960

I think they are really spot on but what

2787

02:00:30,050 --> 02:00:28,260

I would tell people is if he puts it

2788

02:00:33,290 --> 02:00:30,060

I I can't remember because I don't have

2789

02:00:36,530 --> 02:00:33,300

the article in front of me but if he

2790

02:00:39,229 --> 02:00:36,540

is putting some he would quote things in

2791

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:39,239

the article in either an italic or a

2792

02:00:43,609 --> 02:00:41,280

bold print or in quotes if it's in

2793

02:00:46,250 --> 02:00:43,619

quotes italics or bold

2794

02:00:49,790 --> 02:00:46,260

really pay attention to it because it's

2795

02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:49,800

it's a direct thing he's not saying that

2796

02:00:53,870 --> 02:00:52,080

off of memory it's a direct quote that

2797

02:00:59,089 --> 02:00:53,880

he has

2798

02:01:01,609 --> 02:00:59,099

um I'm not going to go into any further

2799

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:01,619

details because that's for him to

2800

02:01:07,310 --> 02:01:04,320

release at when he's convenient or when

2801

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:07,320

he feels comfortable excuse me

2802

02:01:13,089 --> 02:01:08,159

um

2803

02:01:16,070 --> 02:01:13,099

but if oh man yeah I'll tell you this

2804

02:01:16,970 --> 02:01:16,080

Jeremy McGowan is gonna have his day in

2805

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:16,980

the Sun

2806

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:19,920

without a doubt and I would really

2807

02:01:25,370 --> 02:01:23,520

really really pay attention and take uh

2808

02:01:28,129 --> 02:01:25,380

what he says in the consideration and

2809

02:01:30,649 --> 02:01:28,139

reread those articles or those blog

2810

02:01:32,510 --> 02:01:30,659

posts and really really dive deep and I

2811

02:01:36,890 --> 02:01:32,520

would also recommend people to go back

2812

02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:36,900

and watch my last show because I put a

2813

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:39,840

lot of breadcrumbs especially when it

2814

02:01:49,010 --> 02:01:46,310

um I would if I were people in the

2815

02:01:51,649 --> 02:01:49,020

audience I would Google every single

2816

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:51,659

name and do some research on every

2817

02:01:58,189 --> 02:01:53,520

single name on that thank you letter

2818

02:02:02,149 --> 02:01:58,199

that Sean Cahill wrote about skyford and

2819

02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:02,159

if you think the Felon accusations that

2820

02:02:08,810 --> 02:02:05,520

were being thrown at Nanny and that were

2821

02:02:11,570 --> 02:02:08,820

being thrown at Green Street and green

2822

02:02:13,629 --> 02:02:11,580

walled or whoever else he and by the way

2823

02:02:16,430 --> 02:02:13,639

people got confused

2824

02:02:18,770 --> 02:02:16,440

my name was was mentioned in that

2825

02:02:20,930 --> 02:02:18,780

exchange and people got confused and I

2826
02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:20,940
had to defend that I am not and I'll say

2827
02:02:24,530 --> 02:02:23,040
it again just for any confusion I am not

2828
02:02:27,649 --> 02:02:24,540
a convicted felon I have no criminal

2829
02:02:28,810 --> 02:02:27,659
convictions yeah but oh but even but

2830
02:02:30,890 --> 02:02:28,820
even

2831
02:02:33,290 --> 02:02:30,900
regardless of that according to him

2832
02:02:35,089 --> 02:02:33,300
you're mentally unstable and yeah I'm

2833
02:02:38,089 --> 02:02:35,099
one of the mentally unstable I guess

2834
02:02:41,089 --> 02:02:38,099
right yes you know so so like and and

2835
02:02:43,609 --> 02:02:41,099
you know again like

2836
02:02:45,290 --> 02:02:43,619
you don't expect your Heroes to talk

2837
02:02:47,450 --> 02:02:45,300
like that

2838
02:02:49,310 --> 02:02:47,460

um and and people were like criticizing

2839

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:49,320

me well it's just a human moment he was

2840

02:02:52,910 --> 02:02:50,639

frustrated

2841

02:02:54,589 --> 02:02:52,920

sure you know I get that I understand

2842

02:02:56,750 --> 02:02:54,599

that 100

2843

02:02:59,930 --> 02:02:56,760

um and and I gave him the benefit of the

2844

02:03:02,629 --> 02:02:59,940

doubt on that but the second I saw his

2845

02:03:05,390 --> 02:03:02,639

true colors

2846

02:03:07,729 --> 02:03:05,400

um and what he did after Green Street

2847

02:03:09,950 --> 02:03:07,739

posted that clip of rather

2848

02:03:12,410 --> 02:03:09,960

that's when I started looking into that

2849

02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:12,420

what he sent me in that text I was like

2850

02:03:15,709 --> 02:03:13,920

well [h__h] now I'm gonna go back and

2851

02:03:18,890 --> 02:03:15,719

revisit this

2852

02:03:21,770 --> 02:03:18,900

um because I have to and and also it was

2853

02:03:24,109 --> 02:03:21,780

just eating at me it was really really

2854

02:03:26,330 --> 02:03:24,119

eating at me because John Greenwald

2855

02:03:28,970 --> 02:03:26,340

especially he's just helped so because

2856

02:03:30,890 --> 02:03:28,980

John greenroth wrote the templates for

2857

02:03:33,229 --> 02:03:30,900

the big phone home one and he also wrote

2858

02:03:35,689 --> 02:03:33,239

the templates for big phone home too by

2859

02:03:38,089 --> 02:03:35,699

the way you have mentioned I have so few

2860

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:38,099

people on my good guy list and there's

2861

02:03:42,770 --> 02:03:40,320

another one he's just a good person he

2862

02:03:45,290 --> 02:03:42,780

tries his best he's facts he's evidence

2863

02:03:49,250 --> 02:03:45,300

you know he goes where the stories lead

2864

02:03:51,950 --> 02:03:49,260

him he's not tilted or like G you know I

2865

02:03:54,410 --> 02:03:51,960

I was surprised that they went after him

2866

02:03:58,010 --> 02:03:54,420

the way that they did because he's it's

2867

02:04:02,089 --> 02:03:58,020

just a not yeah you know or this is what

2868

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:02,099

I will say me with my presentation and

2869

02:04:05,330 --> 02:04:03,599

attitude at the time yelling and

2870

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:05,340

screaming about fraudsters and con

2871

02:04:09,470 --> 02:04:07,440

artists I could totally understand him

2872

02:04:11,689 --> 02:04:09,480

doing something like that to me but not

2873

02:04:14,030 --> 02:04:11,699

John Green Wilco he's like the Walter

2874

02:04:16,370 --> 02:04:14,040

cronka he's like he's like spinning he's

2875

02:04:18,890 --> 02:04:16,380

so calm and matter of fact and

2876

02:04:20,810 --> 02:04:18,900

respectful and respect insanely

2877

02:04:22,010 --> 02:04:20,820

respectful I mean if I only had one

2878

02:04:25,850 --> 02:04:22,020

critique

2879

02:04:28,689 --> 02:04:25,860

about John it would just be that I think

2880

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:28,699

sometimes he

2881

02:04:33,530 --> 02:04:31,199

likes to keep the mystery of this

2882

02:04:35,450 --> 02:04:33,540

discussion alive

2883

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:35,460

um because hey the mystery of this is

2884

02:04:38,990 --> 02:04:37,920

good for views it's good for for

2885

02:04:39,850 --> 02:04:39,000

business

2886

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:39,860

um

2887

02:04:46,250 --> 02:04:43,199

uh you know but at the same time I I

2888

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:46,260

it's minuscule compared to all of the

2889

02:04:51,290 --> 02:04:49,440

amazing work that he does the documents

2890

02:04:52,609 --> 02:04:51,300

that he pulls out the feet that he holds

2891

02:04:54,649 --> 02:04:52,619

to the fire

2892

02:04:58,189 --> 02:04:54,659

um the way he helped me when this whole

2893

02:05:01,729 --> 02:04:58,199

Louis zando private message thing leaked

2894

02:05:04,189 --> 02:05:01,739

um and and it was John who made me

2895

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:04,199

realize that I got gas lit by Lou

2896

02:05:09,169 --> 02:05:07,199

Elizondo uh in real time and I was like

2897

02:05:12,109 --> 02:05:09,179

oh my God you're right wait a second

2898

02:05:14,689 --> 02:05:12,119

look at this text like really look at

2899

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:14,699

the message and again like the the

2900

02:05:19,250 --> 02:05:17,280

biggest defense of that message was I

2901
02:05:21,050 --> 02:05:19,260
got the comma in the wrong place or I

2902
02:05:23,950 --> 02:05:21,060
misunderstood the comma and I'm like

2903
02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,229
I misunderstood fine but then that makes

2904
02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:29,520
the list even worse that means that

2905
02:05:34,910 --> 02:05:32,639
there's five people who you didn't name

2906
02:05:37,370 --> 02:05:34,920
that are felons and then all of these

2907
02:05:39,470 --> 02:05:37,380
other people so that's 10 people you

2908
02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:39,480
literally just doubled it because you

2909
02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:43,440
wanted to harp on a comma okay and then

2910
02:05:47,870 --> 02:05:45,360
when I showed John Greenwald he's like

2911
02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:47,880
no I took it the exact same way you did

2912
02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:49,679
I remember when I got the text I showed

2913
02:05:53,629 --> 02:05:51,840

my girlfriend I'm like how are you like

2914

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:53,639

she's the only person that saw the

2915

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:56,159

message outside of me uh before this

2916

02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,040

whole thing blew up nobody saw this

2917

02:06:04,669 --> 02:06:02,159

nobody saw this message uh until

2918

02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:04,679

essentially Lou Elizondo wrote us off

2919

02:06:09,530 --> 02:06:06,840

and told us to go kick rocks that's when

2920

02:06:12,290 --> 02:06:09,540

I started checking into it but when I

2921

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:12,300

got the message I was like I was like

2922

02:06:17,330 --> 02:06:15,119

calling John Green not a felon I read it

2923

02:06:20,450 --> 02:06:17,340

like 10 times and then I showed my

2924

02:06:23,209 --> 02:06:20,460

girlfriend and my girlfriend is a an

2925

02:06:26,089 --> 02:06:23,219

executive at a at a billion dollar

2926

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:26,099

company she makes she literally last

2927

02:06:31,850 --> 02:06:29,280

year she made three four times what I

2928

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:31,860

made four times what I made

2929

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:33,599

um I got a wife like that you should

2930

02:06:37,370 --> 02:06:35,040

fight with that woman trust me you'll

2931

02:06:40,490 --> 02:06:37,380

have a good life

2932

02:06:43,310 --> 02:06:40,500

well beyond beyond that but she's also

2933

02:06:46,970 --> 02:06:43,320

really good at reading documents and and

2934

02:06:49,129 --> 02:06:46,980

getting like anything obviously she's a

2935

02:06:50,750 --> 02:06:49,139

smart lady yeah yeah no well anytime I'm

2936

02:06:52,070 --> 02:06:50,760

like hey babe am I reading this wrong

2937

02:06:53,629 --> 02:06:52,080

what do you get out of this and then

2938

02:06:55,250 --> 02:06:53,639

I'll let her read it and she and when

2939

02:06:58,189 --> 02:06:55,260

she read it she's like

2940

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,199

is he calling John Greenwell a felon and

2941

02:07:02,270 --> 02:07:00,719

I'm like I think so like that's what I'm

2942

02:07:04,669 --> 02:07:02,280

getting right and I'm like I'm like

2943

02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:04,679

there's no uh and when I looked at the

2944

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:05,760

list

2945

02:07:10,270 --> 02:07:07,920

and I apologize for this you know it was

2946

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,280

a rush to judgment

2947

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:12,480

when I looked at the list I said to

2948

02:07:19,609 --> 02:07:16,800

myself okay John Greenwald no no [h__h]

2949

02:07:24,550 --> 02:07:19,619

way there's no way he's a felon and then

2950

02:07:29,209 --> 02:07:27,229

I don't know because I don't know Green

2951

02:07:30,709 --> 02:07:29,219

Street that well

2952

02:07:31,609 --> 02:07:30,719

um and then I looked at who else was on

2953

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:31,619

the list

2954

02:07:36,410 --> 02:07:34,800

um Manny 503 and

2955

02:07:39,410 --> 02:07:36,420

um

2956

02:07:41,689 --> 02:07:39,420

it was oh and the cousins the the third

2957

02:07:43,790 --> 02:07:41,699

phase of men those were the five and so

2958

02:07:46,910 --> 02:07:43,800

and so when I looked at third phase I

2959

02:07:48,410 --> 02:07:46,920

could definitely believe those guys like

2960

02:07:50,030 --> 02:07:48,420

there's no doubt my mind and then I

2961

02:07:53,149 --> 02:07:50,040

looked at the rest of the list and again

2962

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:53,159

like just basing my opinion off of what

2963

02:07:56,030 --> 02:07:54,719

I first saw I'm like yeah I could see

2964

02:07:58,189 --> 02:07:56,040

these other guys yeah they're a little

2965

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:58,199

crazy you know like they're crazy like

2966

02:08:02,089 --> 02:08:00,239

I've watched their shows like they're

2967

02:08:03,830 --> 02:08:02,099

they're unhinged right and of course

2968

02:08:06,350 --> 02:08:03,840

I've changed my opinion on that and and

2969

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,360

I've you know again apologies for no no

2970

02:08:11,689 --> 02:08:09,119

that's fine actually well I I did I did

2971

02:08:15,290 --> 02:08:11,699

check in with the third phase of moon

2972

02:08:17,209 --> 02:08:15,300

and uh Rich from goof on both at least

2973

02:08:18,830 --> 02:08:17,219

claimed to me I didn't do thorough

2974

02:08:20,689 --> 02:08:18,840

checking that neither of them have

2975

02:08:22,250 --> 02:08:20,699

criminal convictions the cousins

2976

02:08:24,109 --> 02:08:22,260

brothers were rich just to be clear

2977

02:08:25,729 --> 02:08:24,119

because I don't want to help spread any

2978

02:08:29,089 --> 02:08:25,739

distance no and that's and that and

2979

02:08:31,129 --> 02:08:29,099

again I'm just I'm telling people what I

2980

02:08:32,930 --> 02:08:31,139

was thinking when I saw it yeah yeah

2981

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:32,940

it's sort of my justification of going

2982

02:08:37,550 --> 02:08:35,040

okay [h__h] like because people also go

2983

02:08:38,990 --> 02:08:37,560

why didn't you just go to Lou I'm like

2984

02:08:41,390 --> 02:08:39,000

because he just told me to go [h__h]

2985

02:08:43,729 --> 02:08:41,400

myself like why would I go to Lou and

2986

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:43,739

try to get clarification on something

2987

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:46,560

like that like I'm gonna get lied to who

2988

02:08:50,270 --> 02:08:48,239

of course he's gonna say no that's not

2989

02:08:52,910 --> 02:08:50,280

what I meant I didn't want to hear that

2990

02:08:55,490 --> 02:08:52,920

I I wanted to go to the sources of the

2991

02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:55,500

people he was talking about and and I

2992

02:09:00,109 --> 02:08:57,300

straight up I just straight up asked

2993

02:09:02,629 --> 02:09:00,119

John like I was just like dude this is

2994

02:09:05,629 --> 02:09:02,639

I'm sorry I like I preface the question

2995

02:09:08,089 --> 02:09:05,639

with so many apologies and then I asked

2996

02:09:10,490 --> 02:09:08,099

him the question he's like Jesus no like

2997

02:09:14,330 --> 02:09:10,500

no and he told me straight up he's like

2998

02:09:15,530 --> 02:09:14,340

look Lou he's like uh uh if you want oh

2999

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:15,540

yeah he was going to pay for a

3000

02:09:21,530 --> 02:09:17,119

background check

3001

02:09:23,330 --> 02:09:21,540

like John I don't need you to do that I

3002

02:09:25,790 --> 02:09:23,340

believe you I didn't believe this rumor

3003

02:09:27,050 --> 02:09:25,800

at all but I have to ask you because of

3004

02:09:30,490 --> 02:09:27,060

the person it's coming from and he's

3005

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:33,109

you know like I was hesitant but at that

3006

02:09:39,050 --> 02:09:35,040

point I had to tell him I had to tell

3007

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:39,060

him um and then yeah it would even

3008

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:41,040

spreading rumors about this no he

3009

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:42,719

doesn't have that background check in

3010

02:09:47,390 --> 02:09:45,360

his hand and he knows for a fact that

3011

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:47,400

people are felons Stephen you know

3012

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:50,400

that's crazy that he spread this I hope

3013

02:09:54,589 --> 02:09:52,320

and I can't wait

3014

02:09:56,990 --> 02:09:54,599

for John Greenwald to one day come out

3015

02:09:58,790 --> 02:09:57,000

with his side of his of this whole

3016

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:58,800

debacle oh he'll do it he's so

3017

02:10:02,570 --> 02:10:00,480

methodical so it's gonna maybe in the

3018

02:10:04,609 --> 02:10:02,580

next six months yeah well there's a lot

3019

02:10:05,689 --> 02:10:04,619

of other things too but

3020

02:10:08,689 --> 02:10:05,699

um

3021

02:10:12,410 --> 02:10:08,699

but yeah dude it was like

3022

02:10:14,209 --> 02:10:12,420

I was flabbergasted I was flabbergasted

3023

02:10:16,370 --> 02:10:14,219

so like

3024

02:10:18,649 --> 02:10:16,380

that's why I did what I did and I don't

3025

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:18,659

have any regrets about it at all and

3026

02:10:25,010 --> 02:10:21,840

anybody else and and again I did not

3027

02:10:27,470 --> 02:10:25,020

show I told John what was it I read it

3028

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:27,480

to him but I never shared a text message

3029

02:10:33,410 --> 02:10:30,239

with him the only time I started sharing

3030

02:10:35,890 --> 02:10:33,420

that message is when I saw that Rob

3031

02:10:39,530 --> 02:10:35,900

Heatherly on Twitter

3032

02:10:41,629 --> 02:10:39,540

clearly had the message clearly he saw

3033

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:41,639

the text because he was getting commas

3034

02:10:45,649 --> 02:10:43,679

and I was like when he when I saw it on

3035

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:45,659

Twitter I was like wow that looks pretty

3036

02:10:49,129 --> 02:10:47,520

much exactly the same and then I looked

3037

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:49,139

at the message I'm like oh [h__h] he's got

3038

02:10:54,830 --> 02:10:51,599

the text okay well since you have the

3039

02:10:57,050 --> 02:10:54,840

text Rob release it because clearly you

3040

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:57,060

have it I said the pressure at that

3041

02:11:02,030 --> 02:10:59,040

point was off of me because the whole

3042

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:02,040

world was screaming at me you've got

3043

02:11:07,310 --> 02:11:04,800

this list you've got a list list I want

3044

02:11:10,330 --> 02:11:07,320

to see the list and I'm like I'm not I'm

3045

02:11:15,229 --> 02:11:12,770

turns out most of the people on the list

3046

02:11:19,310 --> 02:11:15,239

weren't felons yeah but not only that

3047

02:11:21,050 --> 02:11:19,320

but like I I was gonna hold I was never

3048

02:11:22,970 --> 02:11:21,060

gonna share that private message again

3049

02:11:24,830 --> 02:11:22,980

because of the state that I live in and

3050

02:11:27,169 --> 02:11:24,840

just the morality of it like it was a

3051
02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:27,179
private message it wasn't something that

3052
02:11:31,609 --> 02:11:29,280
I meant to get out in public on my live

3053
02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:31,619
stream but it ended up happening and so

3054
02:11:37,010 --> 02:11:35,520
even after that I was I was I was me and

3055
02:11:39,950 --> 02:11:37,020
my girlfriend after that episode we

3056
02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:39,960
drove down to San Diego and I was just

3057
02:11:43,330 --> 02:11:42,360
just the whole ride down trying to

3058
02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:43,340
figure out

3059
02:11:52,669 --> 02:11:46,880
how do I

3060
02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:52,679
tough spot if I release the message then

3061
02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:56,639
I'm Jeremy McGowan and I am um anybody

3062
02:12:00,770 --> 02:11:58,560
else who leaks private messages on

3063
02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:00,780

Twitter like a like you know a coward or

3064

02:12:06,350 --> 02:12:04,560

or um somebody who's untrustworthy if I

3065

02:12:08,990 --> 02:12:06,360

don't read the message then everybody's

3066

02:12:11,209 --> 02:12:09,000

gonna just attack me forever about this

3067

02:12:13,250 --> 02:12:11,219

list of felons

3068

02:12:15,410 --> 02:12:13,260

um and I was like but I'm willing to eat

3069

02:12:16,910 --> 02:12:15,420

that [h__h] sandwich I'm willing to eat it

3070

02:12:19,310 --> 02:12:16,920

and so for the whole week and I just sat

3071

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:19,320

and I stood on it I was like damn it

3072

02:12:25,850 --> 02:12:23,040

dude like I was like why am I why am I

3073

02:12:28,490 --> 02:12:25,860

the falling on this sword like I'm

3074

02:12:31,129 --> 02:12:28,500

falling on this sword for Lou Elizondo

3075

02:12:33,950 --> 02:12:31,139

and and I mean just I'm like why am I

3076

02:12:34,850 --> 02:12:33,960

doing this I was so pissed and then I

3077

02:12:36,410 --> 02:12:34,860

said

3078

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:36,420

and then I came up with the solution

3079

02:12:41,450 --> 02:12:38,880

literally right before all of this

3080

02:12:44,030 --> 02:12:41,460

Twitter [h__h] happened I was like babe I

3081

02:12:46,010 --> 02:12:44,040

know exactly what I'm gonna do I was

3082

02:12:48,109 --> 02:12:46,020

going to come on that next week and I

3083

02:12:49,850 --> 02:12:48,119

was gonna basically say

3084

02:12:52,850 --> 02:12:49,860

the list is real

3085

02:12:55,069 --> 02:12:52,860

the message is real but it's not

3086

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:55,079

incumbent upon me to release it it's

3087

02:13:01,010 --> 02:12:58,320

incumbent upon Lou Elizondo if luolisano

3088

02:13:03,169 --> 02:13:01,020

wants to release it then I give him my

3089

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,179

blessing he I was going to give him my

3090

02:13:08,510 --> 02:13:05,280

permission to release the message in

3091

02:13:10,010 --> 02:13:08,520

full context and that's what I was going

3092

02:13:12,290 --> 02:13:10,020

to do on the show but then when I saw

3093

02:13:15,050 --> 02:13:12,300

Rob Heatherly clearly had the message I

3094

02:13:18,109 --> 02:13:15,060

was like okay well it's public now

3095

02:13:20,270 --> 02:13:18,119

people know about it so now then I just

3096

02:13:22,310 --> 02:13:20,280

turned the pressure on the Rob and then

3097

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,320

I then that's when I started getting

3098

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:24,960

messages from Richard butt saying you

3099

02:13:30,169 --> 02:13:28,079

know demanding an apology for me in

3100

02:13:31,550 --> 02:13:30,179

exchange you know for not releasing the

3101
02:13:37,569 --> 02:13:31,560
message I'm like [h__h] you dude release

3102
02:13:44,450 --> 02:13:41,870
and and I labeled that as blackmail it's

3103
02:13:46,430 --> 02:13:44,460
really shitty terrible not very powerful

3104
02:13:50,030 --> 02:13:46,440
black male but it's blackmail

3105
02:13:52,209 --> 02:13:50,040
nonetheless the action of it is what it

3106
02:13:55,010 --> 02:13:52,219
should disturb people the idea that

3107
02:13:58,910 --> 02:13:55,020
louisando got his buddy to Blackmail me

3108
02:14:01,370 --> 02:13:58,920
to get an apology out of me is that

3109
02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:01,380
behavior that chain of events is so

3110
02:14:06,830 --> 02:14:03,360
disgusting it should make your skin

3111
02:14:08,990 --> 02:14:06,840
crawl but no no it's not that big a deal

3112
02:14:11,870 --> 02:14:09,000
it's not that big a deal that he had

3113
02:14:14,209 --> 02:14:11,880

sock puppet accounts and was yelling at

3114

02:14:15,890 --> 02:14:14,219

journalists and reporters and calling

3115

02:14:18,589 --> 02:14:15,900

them liars and calling their their

3116

02:14:22,250 --> 02:14:18,599

research [h__h] like it doesn't matter

3117

02:14:25,129 --> 02:14:22,260

that he he released messages to Rob

3118

02:14:26,270 --> 02:14:25,139

otherly and a guy named dick butt who

3119

02:14:28,129 --> 02:14:26,280

claims that he works for the

3120

02:14:30,830 --> 02:14:28,139

intelligence community and then now

3121

02:14:34,209 --> 02:14:30,840

they're using those messages to to give

3122

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:34,219

to what they wanted was an apology

3123

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:37,040

so that way

3124

02:14:46,790 --> 02:14:44,400

they could say well look Lou apologized

3125

02:14:48,890 --> 02:14:46,800

for it he misunderstood so no big deal

3126

02:14:50,990 --> 02:14:48,900

everybody he misunderstood that's what

3127

02:14:52,729 --> 02:14:51,000

they were hoping I would do they were

3128

02:14:56,450 --> 02:14:52,739

hoping I would just fall on the sword

3129

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:56,460

and go yeah I misunderstood this was a

3130

02:15:01,310 --> 02:14:58,560

completely huge misunderstanding it was

3131

02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:01,320

my fault and okay everybody go back to

3132

02:15:05,450 --> 02:15:03,360

whatever it is you were doing and I was

3133

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,460

like no I'm not gonna do that like I'm

3134

02:15:09,410 --> 02:15:07,199

not gonna do that

3135

02:15:11,930 --> 02:15:09,420

um and so that's you know

3136

02:15:14,450 --> 02:15:11,940

it's just these people who were like

3137

02:15:16,370 --> 02:15:14,460

that's not blackmail yes it [h__h] is

3138

02:15:20,089 --> 02:15:16,380

it is literally the definition of

3139

02:15:22,490 --> 02:15:20,099

blackmail is it like blackmail you know

3140

02:15:26,030 --> 02:15:22,500

is gonna make me you know like like

3141

02:15:28,910 --> 02:15:26,040

blackmail you know uh where it's like a

3142

02:15:31,250 --> 02:15:28,920

national embarrassment no like just

3143

02:15:35,689 --> 02:15:31,260

because it's shitty blackmail doesn't

3144

02:15:37,850 --> 02:15:35,699

justify your use for using the tactic

3145

02:15:42,050 --> 02:15:37,860

um so it's just

3146

02:15:44,089 --> 02:15:42,060

it's it's wild to me that UFO Joe's and

3147

02:15:47,810 --> 02:15:44,099

uh people with Anonymous Twitter

3148

02:15:50,030 --> 02:15:47,820

accounts who who oh like you know the

3149

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:50,040

the Richard butts even the Rob

3150

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:52,800

heatherley's and the Thomas Fessler's and

3151

02:15:59,089 --> 02:15:56,159

and the uh the Sean rashes and and the

3152

02:16:02,270 --> 02:15:59,099

Andy mcgrillins and the and the danzetta

3153

02:16:06,350 --> 02:16:02,280

strums and all of these guys who tow the

3154

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:06,360

line and play ball like I showed on my

3155

02:16:09,770 --> 02:16:07,440

show

3156

02:16:12,169 --> 02:16:09,780

I'm making twenty four thousand dollars

3157

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:12,179

a year and that's nothing to sneeze at

3158

02:16:16,310 --> 02:16:14,400

incredibly grateful

3159

02:16:20,569 --> 02:16:16,320

um but if I played ball

3160

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:20,579

and I didn't ask the questions I asked

3161

02:16:26,270 --> 02:16:22,560

uh throughout the two years of my show

3162

02:16:27,890 --> 02:16:26,280

if we didn't Grill John uh Ramirez the

3163

02:16:30,169 --> 02:16:27,900

way we grilled them if we didn't Grill

3164

02:16:32,929 --> 02:16:30,179

louisanda the way we've grown and and

3165

02:16:36,530 --> 02:16:32,939

honestly twice as much at least oh my

3166

02:16:40,429 --> 02:16:36,540

god well not twice as much I compared my

3167

02:16:43,490 --> 02:16:40,439

patreon numbers to that UFO podcast I

3168

02:16:45,889 --> 02:16:43,500

had 60 patreon subscribers which was 600

3169

02:16:48,770 --> 02:16:45,899

bucks a month so that's ten dollars a

3170

02:16:51,070 --> 02:16:48,780

piece right if you take my averages and

3171

02:16:54,169 --> 02:16:51,080

spread that on the

3172

02:16:57,709 --> 02:16:54,179

475 patreon members that that UFO

3173

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:57,719

podcast has that's almost 50 Grand just

3174

02:17:03,469 --> 02:17:00,719

in patreon doesn't include that doesn't

3175

02:17:07,490 --> 02:17:03,479

include access actually more okay and I

3176

02:17:10,429 --> 02:17:07,500

I honestly think he's making in the 125

3177

02:17:13,070 --> 02:17:10,439

000 range between the the advertisements

3178

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:13,080

on the the podcast is infinitely bigger

3179

02:17:18,530 --> 02:17:15,359

than the YouTube channel yeah and I

3180

02:17:21,169 --> 02:17:18,540

hated to I hated to see that Kurt

3181

02:17:24,889 --> 02:17:21,179

jamuntle theories of everything had him

3182

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:24,899

on right with Stephen Greer and it to me

3183

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:26,639

it was like why do you need somebody

3184

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:29,280

that is just a total believer and

3185

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,200

promotes all of this to interview a guy

3186

02:17:36,650 --> 02:17:33,840

who lies to his teeth constantly because

3187

02:17:38,209 --> 02:17:36,660

an old disclosure I was jealous I would

3188

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:38,219

have loved to have been in that second

3189

02:17:41,629 --> 02:17:39,120

seat

3190

02:17:44,030 --> 02:17:41,639

but I was I was told that my questions

3191

02:17:45,709 --> 02:17:44,040

were too accusatory so they didn't ask

3192

02:17:48,169 --> 02:17:45,719

not one of my questions that's wild

3193

02:17:49,849 --> 02:17:48,179

that's interesting because yeah I think

3194

02:17:51,530 --> 02:17:49,859

if Dan has nothing to do with that

3195

02:17:54,290 --> 02:17:51,540

interview those questions get asked

3196

02:17:57,049 --> 02:17:54,300

because here here's the thing about Kurt

3197

02:17:58,669 --> 02:17:57,059

is that he doesn't watch our shows like

3198

02:18:00,410 --> 02:17:58,679

he doesn't he doesn't want he doesn't

3199

02:18:02,389 --> 02:18:00,420

watch your show he doesn't really watch

3200

02:18:03,770 --> 02:18:02,399

my show or Andy's show I mean maybe

3201

02:18:05,570 --> 02:18:03,780

every once in a while he'll tune into

3202

02:18:07,790 --> 02:18:05,580

some of these things but he's not a

3203

02:18:11,570 --> 02:18:07,800

religious follower like Watcher of these

3204

02:18:17,810 --> 02:18:11,580

things so I I think just like a lot of

3205

02:18:22,429 --> 02:18:20,990

his betrayal for me was the straw that

3206

02:18:24,650 --> 02:18:22,439

broke the camel's back because that's

3207

02:18:26,570 --> 02:18:24,660

the guy where I was like I am giving him

3208

02:18:29,629 --> 02:18:26,580

the most benefit of the doubt because I

3209

02:18:31,730 --> 02:18:29,639

connected with him on a human level more

3210

02:18:34,250 --> 02:18:31,740

than anybody else over there overseas

3211

02:18:35,929 --> 02:18:34,260

like Dan zetterstrom we like especially

3212

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:35,939

after the first big phone home and all

3213

02:18:39,950 --> 02:18:38,639

the help that he pumped into doing that

3214

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:39,960

um and then

3215

02:18:44,990 --> 02:18:42,000

you know then big phone home to happen

3216

02:18:46,129 --> 02:18:45,000

and the support kind of tapered uh and

3217

02:18:48,110 --> 02:18:46,139

then there were other things that

3218

02:18:50,270 --> 02:18:48,120

mcgrillin was doing during my live

3219

02:18:52,370 --> 02:18:50,280

stream uh that he said he was going to

3220

02:18:54,349 --> 02:18:52,380

help promote that he hadn't promoted and

3221

02:18:58,009 --> 02:18:54,359

and so I yelled at him

3222

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,019

um like I was just like you know when

3223

02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:00,719

when his comments

3224

02:19:12,589 --> 02:19:09,889

it was some [h__\h] but that was

3225

02:19:15,709 --> 02:19:12,599

literally the green light for every

3226

02:19:18,169 --> 02:19:15,719

single person to bash the big phone home

3227

02:19:20,570 --> 02:19:18,179

three and Bash what I was trying to do

3228

02:19:22,009 --> 02:19:20,580

and it validated for everybody that I

3229

02:19:23,389 --> 02:19:22,019

was only in it for the money and I'm

3230

02:19:25,549 --> 02:19:23,399

only in it for this and I'm only in it

3231

02:19:27,709 --> 02:19:25,559

for that I'm like guys like I dumped

3232

02:19:30,650 --> 02:19:27,719

especially the Bigfoot Home Three that

3233

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,660

was a lot of my effort because I had

3234

02:19:33,889 --> 02:19:32,880

already had the website built so I

3235

02:19:35,330 --> 02:19:33,899

didn't really have to worry about that

3236

02:19:38,589 --> 02:19:35,340

that just had to those are just simple

3237

02:19:42,049 --> 02:19:38,599

updates but getting the guests together

3238

02:19:44,389 --> 02:19:42,059

uh formulating the new templates

3239

02:19:46,969 --> 02:19:44,399

um you know all of that stuff I did all

3240

02:19:49,010 --> 02:19:46,979

I put easily 100 hours into big phone

3241

02:19:52,370 --> 02:19:49,020

home three and I think we ended up

3242

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:52,380

making around 400

3243

02:19:57,170 --> 02:19:54,960

um from that whole stream it's just like

3244

02:19:59,690 --> 02:19:57,180

dude when you do the math like it's

3245

02:20:02,469 --> 02:19:59,700

trust me when I tell you yeah I lost

3246

02:20:08,030 --> 02:20:02,479

money like I lost money

3247

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:08,040

and it's just that so so going back to

3248

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:11,760

Kurt I can understand because look Danny

3249

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:13,439

Z has been helping him formulate

3250

02:20:18,349 --> 02:20:15,600

questions for a while now that's not

3251

02:20:21,710 --> 02:20:18,359

nothing new he's been doing that for a

3252

02:20:25,610 --> 02:20:21,720

while at least easily since last year

3253

02:20:27,950 --> 02:20:25,620

um and I think he got his claws in there

3254

02:20:31,690 --> 02:20:27,960

and then they got the the

3255

02:20:35,450 --> 02:20:31,700

um the the interview with Stephen Greer

3256

02:20:37,070 --> 02:20:35,460

and it was I guarantee you because I

3257

02:20:39,170 --> 02:20:37,080

also had a pretty damn tough question

3258

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,180

for Greer and I'm pretty sure it didn't

3259

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:41,280

get asked I got to go back and watch the

3260

02:20:46,490 --> 02:20:43,680

whole thing so I'm not 100 sure but

3261

02:20:49,730 --> 02:20:46,500

based off what I've seen that interview

3262

02:20:53,150 --> 02:20:49,740

was a softball interview it was just a

3263

02:20:55,309 --> 02:20:53,160

softball any of the other interviews I

3264

02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:55,319

thought for sure we were going to get at

3265

02:20:59,450 --> 02:20:57,359

least one more moment like we did with

3266

02:21:01,250 --> 02:20:59,460

Linda molnauer you just where you just

3267

02:21:03,050 --> 02:21:01,260

cornered the [h__h] and you let them

3268

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,060

you watch them squirm like it's it's

3269

02:21:08,929 --> 02:21:05,760

going to be a lot of fun and I think

3270

02:21:11,330 --> 02:21:08,939

that first offense he did ask them ask

3271

02:21:12,770 --> 02:21:11,340

him for proof and then Stephen Greer

3272

02:21:14,450 --> 02:21:12,780

just kind of backed him up and was like

3273

02:21:17,389 --> 02:21:14,460

well it's in the book it's on you know

3274

02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:17,399

yeah well of course it's in the book or

3275

02:21:21,650 --> 02:21:18,960

something right but I mean like I had

3276

02:21:24,050 --> 02:21:21,660

and the physics he just yeah he just

3277

02:21:27,050 --> 02:21:24,060

straight tried to Bluff a man who was

3278

02:21:29,150 --> 02:21:27,060

incredibly gifted in physics in in the

3279

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:29,160

realm of physics and he just threw out a

3280

02:21:33,710 --> 02:21:31,200

bunch of like word salad you know the

3281

02:21:36,889 --> 02:21:33,720

quantum vacuum and the and the Zero

3282

02:21:39,469 --> 02:21:36,899

Point Energy and like I I I'm trying to

3283

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:39,479

gonna I am reaching out to Kurt and I

3284

02:21:44,809 --> 02:21:41,280

just want him to do even if it's a

3285

02:21:47,809 --> 02:21:44,819

20-minute interview about the that

3286

02:21:50,530 --> 02:21:47,819

interview and what Stephen Greer told

3287

02:21:53,389 --> 02:21:50,540

him about the physics of free energy

3288

02:21:56,450 --> 02:21:53,399

it'll never it'll never happen because

3289

02:21:58,849 --> 02:21:56,460

Dan zetterstrom I guarantee you filtered

3290

02:22:02,750 --> 02:21:58,859

out every question that was even

3291

02:22:06,590 --> 02:22:02,760

remotely difficult to answer I promise

3292

02:22:09,410 --> 02:22:06,600

you that and and if if you send him a

3293

02:22:11,630 --> 02:22:09,420

request for an interview and Dan gets a

3294

02:22:13,070 --> 02:22:11,640

hold of that request or sniffs it he's

3295

02:22:14,990 --> 02:22:13,080

going to be the first person to tell

3296

02:22:17,870 --> 02:22:15,000

Kurt don't go on that guy's show don't

3297

02:22:19,969 --> 02:22:17,880

go on that guy's show even though he

3298

02:22:22,090 --> 02:22:19,979

provided one of the best questions that

3299

02:22:24,950 --> 02:22:22,100

was ever asked on the show

3300

02:22:27,170 --> 02:22:24,960

okay though so I'm hoping I'm gonna I'm

3301

02:22:29,870 --> 02:22:27,180

gonna ask him Kurt is not the kind of

3302

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:29,880

guy like at least from what I gather

3303

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:31,680

um in the few interactions he's not

3304

02:22:36,830 --> 02:22:34,080

emotional he doesn't he doesn't react

3305

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:36,840

it's very level yes very level-headed so

3306

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:40,319

I think he's I think he's genuinely I

3307

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,479

think he genuinely believes in Danny Z

3308

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:44,399

just like I did and he's got every

3309

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:46,680

reason to because he probably hasn't

3310

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:48,720

seen the things that I've seen and that

3311

02:22:53,570 --> 02:22:50,880

I know about those guys

3312

02:22:55,309 --> 02:22:53,580

um and um you know I know they're full

3313

02:22:58,730 --> 02:22:55,319

of [h__h] they're not in this for real

3314

02:23:01,610 --> 02:22:58,740

disclosure at all at all they do not

3315

02:23:04,130 --> 02:23:01,620

want real disclosure at all uh they say

3316

02:23:06,349 --> 02:23:04,140

they do but they don't do anything for

3317

02:23:10,090 --> 02:23:06,359

it especially not if it ends their

3318

02:23:15,469 --> 02:23:13,370

you know here's my theory I don't think

3319

02:23:17,090 --> 02:23:15,479

anybody's getting paychecks from that

3320

02:23:19,790 --> 02:23:17,100

show I think there's only one person

3321

02:23:23,210 --> 02:23:19,800

getting paid from that show and it's not

3322

02:23:24,530 --> 02:23:23,220

Dan zetterstrom I think Dan gets um I

3323

02:23:27,650 --> 02:23:24,540

think he makes his money from the art

3324

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,660

that he makes and um uh you know I'm

3325

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:29,280

sure maybe a couple voters probably got

3326

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:32,880

a real job but I don't think he's

3327

02:23:39,410 --> 02:23:36,479

getting his fair share of that of

3328

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:39,420

producing that UFO podcast I'd I'd

3329

02:23:44,690 --> 02:23:41,520

promise you he's not

3330

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:44,700

um and I mean that's just a theory I

3331

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:47,040

don't have any proof of that but I have

3332

02:23:54,290 --> 02:23:51,359

a feeling that uh that that

3333

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,300

Andy mcgrillin keeps most if not all of

3334

02:24:00,410 --> 02:23:57,120

that income and trust me when I tell you

3335

02:24:02,750 --> 02:24:00,420

it's it's over 100k A Year Without its

3336

02:24:04,730 --> 02:24:02,760

out wow without a doubt

3337

02:24:07,309 --> 02:24:04,740

um you know I gotta stop hearing things

3338

02:24:09,070 --> 02:24:07,319

like that though because yeah I I listen

3339

02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:09,080

and I always have to preface and say

3340

02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:11,520

Here's the thing I have other streams of

3341

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:14,160

income so I'm not trying to make my show

3342

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:17,040

my job here but when I hear what other

3343

02:24:21,130 --> 02:24:19,680

people get I get pissed off I go oh no

3344

02:24:25,610 --> 02:24:21,140

no

3345

02:24:28,130 --> 02:24:25,620

money that pisses me off because

3346

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:28,140

everyone has a right to make it's what

3347

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:30,000

they do for it too I love what they do

3348

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:31,920

to get there right yeah it's it's it's

3349

02:24:37,790 --> 02:24:34,800

the

3350

02:24:41,389 --> 02:24:37,800

especially with this topic

3351

02:24:43,550 --> 02:24:41,399

like and that's what I don't like if

3352

02:24:46,190 --> 02:24:43,560

you're dragging out the mystery just to

3353

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:46,200

keep it mysterious then you're doing the

3354

02:24:51,290 --> 02:24:48,240

discussion a disservice and if you're

3355

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:51,300

not asking hard questions of the people

3356

02:24:56,510 --> 02:24:54,000

making extraordinary claims you're doing

3357

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:56,520

a disservice to this discussion and I

3358

02:25:02,570 --> 02:24:59,040

hate to break it to everybody there's no

3359

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:02,580

nice way to ask a hard question I don't

3360

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,280

care who you are it's always going to

3361

02:25:12,410 --> 02:25:08,160

come across as oh you're attacking me

3362

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:12,420

and these shows especially that UFO

3363

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:15,600

podcast are afraid they're cowards they

3364

02:25:18,889 --> 02:25:17,520

do not want to ask tough questions not

3365

02:25:20,929 --> 02:25:18,899

because they don't they're not they're

3366

02:25:22,670 --> 02:25:20,939

going to risk that income you know risk

3367

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:22,680

the income of course they are of course

3368

02:25:26,809 --> 02:25:24,240

they're but it's like

3369

02:25:30,410 --> 02:25:26,819

so that's the problem they're protecting

3370

02:25:32,929 --> 02:25:30,420

a narrative that is [h__h] just to

3371

02:25:34,610 --> 02:25:32,939

protect their pocketbooks and that's

3372

02:25:36,590 --> 02:25:34,620

where it bothers me

3373

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:36,600

um you know and so that's why I call

3374

02:25:41,450 --> 02:25:39,120

them out like I did because I'm like who

3375

02:25:43,490 --> 02:25:41,460

the hell are you guys to call me a

3376

02:25:45,230 --> 02:25:43,500

one-day activist who the hell are you

3377

02:25:47,570 --> 02:25:45,240

guys to tell me I'm in this for the

3378

02:25:49,429 --> 02:25:47,580

money when you guys put every single

3379

02:25:51,290 --> 02:25:49,439

show behind us and it takes three months

3380

02:25:52,910 --> 02:25:51,300

to go through that one three months of

3381

02:25:55,370 --> 02:25:52,920

work to go through that one day of

3382

02:25:58,429 --> 02:25:55,380

activism you dumb yes you know I mean

3383

02:26:00,590 --> 02:25:58,439

it's so dumb and and not only that but

3384

02:26:02,630 --> 02:26:00,600

I'm pretty sure

3385

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:02,640

um and correct me if I'm wrong Stephen

3386

02:26:08,210 --> 02:26:06,479

but I'm pretty sure uh what day was the

3387

02:26:10,969 --> 02:26:08,220

big phone home three whatever date it

3388

02:26:12,650 --> 02:26:10,979

was I think it was uh I can't even

3389

02:26:16,730 --> 02:26:12,660

remember dude what is it uh what what

3390

02:26:19,370 --> 02:26:16,740

month are we in uh so August August I

3391

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:19,380

think it was August 13th

3392

02:26:23,690 --> 02:26:21,840

um last I checked

3393

02:26:26,870 --> 02:26:23,700

and again correct me if I'm wrong but

3394

02:26:30,969 --> 02:26:26,880

August 13th that counts is

3395

02:26:34,969 --> 02:26:30,979

part of the 365 days a year right yeah

3396

02:26:38,030 --> 02:26:34,979

am I am I missing something so like if

3397

02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:38,040

if you're 365 day year activist then you

3398

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:39,600

should be promoting the [h__\h] out of my

3399

02:26:45,710 --> 02:26:42,240

event or our event whatever you however

3400

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:45,720

you want to label it like it's and if

3401

02:26:51,469 --> 02:26:49,200

anybody else did anything remotely close

3402

02:26:53,870 --> 02:26:51,479

to the big phone home I'd be the first

3403

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:53,880

person to get up and support it

3404

02:26:59,690 --> 02:26:56,880

no matter who it was if goofan did it

3405

02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:59,700

I'd be like if assuming that you know

3406

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:01,920

everything's done in a in a respectful

3407

02:27:07,370 --> 02:27:05,280

and responsible way I was no calling

3408

02:27:12,050 --> 02:27:07,380

people pedos or talking about people's

3409

02:27:14,450 --> 02:27:12,060

pets hey look I disagree with a lot of

3410

02:27:16,849 --> 02:27:14,460

what this guy does but here's where we

3411

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:16,859

do agree here's where we do have common

3412

02:27:22,130 --> 02:27:19,200

ground and that's what I would highlight

3413

02:27:23,929 --> 02:27:22,140

if anybody else did an event like that

3414

02:27:27,170 --> 02:27:23,939

um but they don't because they don't

3415

02:27:29,450 --> 02:27:27,180

have the [h__h] work ethic to do it

3416

02:27:32,690 --> 02:27:29,460

they don't they just want to [h__h] and

3417

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:32,700

complain about my event like it's like

3418

02:27:36,770 --> 02:27:33,600

dude

3419

02:27:38,570 --> 02:27:36,780

you guys suck like you guys you guys are

3420

02:27:40,849 --> 02:27:38,580

free to go do their own if they think

3421

02:27:43,010 --> 02:27:40,859

they can do a better job they can't do a

3422

02:27:45,290 --> 02:27:43,020

better job and I invited everybody to do

3423

02:27:47,330 --> 02:27:45,300

their own I was like take my idea do you

3424

02:27:49,730 --> 02:27:47,340

like go for it you know the more of

3425

02:27:52,130 --> 02:27:49,740

these we have the better like I don't I

3426

02:27:55,070 --> 02:27:52,140

don't care if you I was like dude use my

3427

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:55,080

website like I don't give a [h__h] I don't

3428

02:27:56,929 --> 02:27:56,160

care

3429

02:28:00,010 --> 02:27:56,939

um

3430

02:28:03,469 --> 02:28:00,020

but that that

3431

02:28:05,690 --> 02:28:03,479

that was never reciprocated

3432

02:28:07,849 --> 02:28:05,700

um especially after big phone home one

3433

02:28:09,710 --> 02:28:07,859

that's where [h__h] really started like

3434

02:28:12,110 --> 02:28:09,720

after big phone home one and how

3435

02:28:14,270 --> 02:28:12,120

successful it was and and how positive

3436

02:28:17,870 --> 02:28:14,280

it was and how many people we got like I

3437

02:28:21,889 --> 02:28:17,880

got Jeremy Corbell and Jeremy Reese to

3438

02:28:24,170 --> 02:28:21,899

do a a show in the same you know time on

3439

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,180

you know and on the same day with the

3440

02:28:28,910 --> 02:28:26,640

same person like it was it was crazy

3441

02:28:31,370 --> 02:28:28,920

behind the scenes what people were doing

3442

02:28:33,710 --> 02:28:31,380

and saying to me like it was insane to

3443

02:28:37,330 --> 02:28:33,720

to organize that first one but like you

3444

02:28:40,910 --> 02:28:37,340

know but then after all of the positives

3445

02:28:43,969 --> 02:28:40,920

monthly I would do it I would do it [h__h]

3446

02:28:45,130 --> 02:28:43,979

uh but you know who came on when we did

3447

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:45,140

it I

3448

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:48,479

mean dude I did I did

3449

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:50,880

what was it one eight hour live stream

3450

02:28:56,270 --> 02:28:53,520

for part one and then I did three eight

3451
02:28:57,889 --> 02:28:56,280
hour live streams for part two and then

3452
02:29:02,030 --> 02:28:57,899
I did an eight hour live stream for

3453
02:29:04,630 --> 02:29:02,040
parts so that's 40 hours of just big

3454
02:29:08,030 --> 02:29:04,640
phone home live streams

3455
02:29:09,950 --> 02:29:08,040
just the live stream was 40 hours worth

3456
02:29:13,130 --> 02:29:09,960
of work that's crazy

3457
02:29:14,750 --> 02:29:13,140
um you know so imagine especially if you

3458
02:29:17,290 --> 02:29:14,760
know anything about production if it

3459
02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:17,300
takes if you've got 40 hours of content

3460
02:29:23,150 --> 02:29:20,160
it probably took you a hundred and

3461
02:29:26,050 --> 02:29:23,160
twenty hours of organization that's very

3462
02:29:28,670 --> 02:29:26,060
fair and and that and and that's being

3463
02:29:31,070 --> 02:29:28,680

conservative you know like that's being

3464

02:29:33,290 --> 02:29:31,080

think about it forever like let's say

3465

02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:33,300

you have a guest and that guest is on in

3466

02:29:36,110 --> 02:29:34,560

that hour but you didn't do it you

3467

02:29:39,730 --> 02:29:36,120

probably had like two guests an hour or

3468

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:39,740

something I had and but the point is is

3469

02:29:45,050 --> 02:29:42,479

you have to write the questions you have

3470

02:29:47,690 --> 02:29:45,060

to make show notes you have to have

3471

02:29:49,730 --> 02:29:47,700

thumbnails or pictures of the guests to

3472

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:49,740

promote their appearance on the thing so

3473

02:29:53,450 --> 02:29:51,359

three hours forget about hours forget

3474

02:29:57,050 --> 02:29:53,460

about it more than that yeah imagine

3475

02:29:59,450 --> 02:29:57,060

being trying to be entertaining yeah for

3476

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:59,460

that many hours all right like it's

3477

02:30:04,070 --> 02:30:01,200

exhausting

3478

02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:04,080

um and I thought I I honestly I couldn't

3479

02:30:07,969 --> 02:30:06,479

after are in the bit I could have done

3480

02:30:12,670 --> 02:30:07,979

another eight hours on the first big

3481

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,950

oh my God no I'm cranked out I was wiped

3482

02:30:21,469 --> 02:30:17,280

out the next day

3483

02:30:24,770 --> 02:30:21,479

um but yeah man it's it's absurd it's

3484

02:30:28,130 --> 02:30:24,780

absurd that anybody anybody would call

3485

02:30:33,530 --> 02:30:28,140

me a traitor a backstabber a liar uh a

3486

02:30:37,130 --> 02:30:33,540

drama starter if they knew even remotely

3487

02:30:39,770 --> 02:30:37,140

how much work I put into all of this

3488

02:30:43,010 --> 02:30:39,780

um I I I would hope they wouldn't call

3489

02:30:46,370 --> 02:30:43,020

me that but of course this is uh this is

3490

02:30:48,830 --> 02:30:46,380

UFO Twitter Community it's just an

3491

02:30:50,990 --> 02:30:48,840

unreasonable ask I suppose

3492

02:30:53,630 --> 02:30:51,000

um but it's just insane to me that I

3493

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:53,640

went from you know and I don't know why

3494

02:30:59,090 --> 02:30:56,399

especially the haters of this

3495

02:31:03,309 --> 02:30:59,100

can't look at oh my God for two years

3496

02:31:05,630 --> 02:31:03,319

this guy was the most positive uh

3497

02:31:08,210 --> 02:31:05,640

hard-working and people did have news

3498

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:08,220

people were a little weird about the 180

3499

02:31:12,770 --> 02:31:10,319

but they have to I understood it

3500

02:31:15,469 --> 02:31:12,780

immediately and some people it's it's

3501
02:31:18,050 --> 02:31:15,479
taken them time to process it and and

3502
02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:18,060
understand why the 180 and that's

3503
02:31:21,770 --> 02:31:19,439
another question that I have for you

3504
02:31:24,050 --> 02:31:21,780
somebody asked me if you're going to

3505
02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:24,060
continue to make these videos where you

3506
02:31:37,010 --> 02:31:34,370
man if you think those are good

3507
02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:37,020
I've got some really great ideas that

3508
02:31:42,230 --> 02:31:38,160
I've already talked to a few people

3509
02:31:45,290 --> 02:31:42,240
about but you know

3510
02:31:48,969 --> 02:31:45,300
I just again I I think of you know like

3511
02:31:52,910 --> 02:31:48,979
what what is my energy best served doing

3512
02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:52,920
concentrating on my career and my uh

3513
02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:56,160

desires for success and and goals that I

3514

02:32:02,090 --> 02:32:00,240

want to reach or making videos where I

3515

02:32:05,809 --> 02:32:02,100

get the you know where that's that's

3516

02:32:07,550 --> 02:32:05,819

gonna make me feel really good I love

3517

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,560

those kind of you know myself I do those

3518

02:32:11,330 --> 02:32:09,359

things and I feel great about it when

3519

02:32:13,730 --> 02:32:11,340

I'm done I guess this is great work

3520

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:13,740

right no but I mean but the time

3521

02:32:17,929 --> 02:32:16,319

especially if it's like you know I'm not

3522

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:17,939

talking about doing live shows live

3523

02:32:24,889 --> 02:32:20,880

shows for me are infant I could do a

3524

02:32:27,730 --> 02:32:24,899

show with my eyes closed it's so easy

3525

02:32:31,070 --> 02:32:27,740

um but to the editing anyway

3526

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:31,080

I'm learning so much to take something I

3527

02:32:37,849 --> 02:32:34,560

mean much time editing editing I enjoy

3528

02:32:40,849 --> 02:32:37,859

it's the you know but if it's gonna be

3529

02:32:43,150 --> 02:32:40,859

good it's got to be written out you

3530

02:32:47,150 --> 02:32:43,160

better have a script

3531

02:32:48,230 --> 02:32:47,160

yeah so like it's a lot of work and it's

3532

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:48,240

like well

3533

02:32:54,290 --> 02:32:51,840

do I wanted to vote all of this time in

3534

02:32:57,290 --> 02:32:54,300

all of this work when I could be taking

3535

02:33:00,349 --> 02:32:57,300

that energy in that time and that

3536

02:33:02,330 --> 02:33:00,359

dedication and that drive and just put

3537

02:33:04,849 --> 02:33:02,340

it into acting you know or putting it

3538

02:33:06,710 --> 02:33:04,859

into my golf or put it into you know

3539

02:33:10,910 --> 02:33:06,720

another production company that that

3540

02:33:13,370 --> 02:33:10,920

wants to grow on yeah don't you think

3541

02:33:15,410 --> 02:33:13,380

this you only get so much juice that's

3542

02:33:17,809 --> 02:33:15,420

what I call it I call it juice and

3543

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:17,819

sometimes Lou I get pissed off because

3544

02:33:23,330 --> 02:33:20,880

sometimes I said I've I'm working so

3545

02:33:25,250 --> 02:33:23,340

hard doing this show and there's and

3546

02:33:27,950 --> 02:33:25,260

just like you I have this cabin that's

3547

02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:27,960

all it's almost done I'm gonna finish a

3548

02:33:31,250 --> 02:33:29,520

lifelong dream I've been building this

3549

02:33:33,290 --> 02:33:31,260

place for five years if I walked away

3550

02:33:36,610 --> 02:33:33,300

from this show it would be done in a

3551

02:33:39,469 --> 02:33:36,620

month or less you know well imagine

3552

02:33:42,349 --> 02:33:39,479

a few hours and then I come back and do

3553

02:33:45,230 --> 02:33:42,359

25 or 50 hours here so I don't but

3554

02:33:47,809 --> 02:33:45,240

imagine on that imagine if you never did

3555

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:47,819

the show that cabinet would be done in

3556

02:33:52,670 --> 02:33:49,200

years I'm starting on my other one yeah

3557

02:33:54,349 --> 02:33:52,680

yeah you know so like it just so I don't

3558

02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:54,359

wanna

3559

02:34:04,010 --> 02:34:01,680

if if I do this like I said earlier it's

3560

02:34:06,349 --> 02:34:04,020

for McGowan it's for people like McGowan

3561

02:34:09,050 --> 02:34:06,359

it's for people like

3562

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:09,060

um uh Stephen Green Street you know it's

3563

02:34:13,309 --> 02:34:11,520

for people like who were you know

3564

02:34:15,170 --> 02:34:13,319

Stephen Green Street had the basement

3565

02:34:17,690 --> 02:34:15,180

office man

3566

02:34:25,130 --> 02:34:17,700

season one was absolute fire everybody

3567

02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:28,130

and then and then season two everybody's

3568

02:34:31,370 --> 02:34:29,760

like you're a fraud you're fake you're a

3569

02:34:34,610 --> 02:34:31,380

liar you're this you're that way whoa

3570

02:34:37,130 --> 02:34:34,620

whoa whoa what happened like what

3571

02:34:39,050 --> 02:34:37,140

happened here like uh he was one of the

3572

02:34:41,330 --> 02:34:39,060

greatest researchers two years ago now

3573

02:34:42,770 --> 02:34:41,340

all of a sudden he's a liar and a and a

3574

02:34:45,050 --> 02:34:42,780

wife be or whatever the hell else you

3575

02:34:45,770 --> 02:34:45,060

want to throw out there at him like it's

3576

02:34:48,050 --> 02:34:45,780

just

3577

02:34:49,969 --> 02:34:48,060

I never I'm done taking these

3578

02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:49,979

accusations especially on Twitter

3579

02:34:53,570 --> 02:34:51,840

seriously because when I see people

3580

02:34:56,030 --> 02:34:53,580

taking pictures of John Green while

3581

02:34:58,490 --> 02:34:56,040

dressed as a Nazi for a History Channel

3582

02:35:01,490 --> 02:34:58,500

show and then sharing them on Twitter as

3583

02:35:03,770 --> 02:35:01,500

if like that's his real thing

3584

02:35:06,790 --> 02:35:03,780

um that's why I was just like okay yeah

3585

02:35:12,889 --> 02:35:10,550

it's crazy it's crazy and then you look

3586

02:35:15,770 --> 02:35:12,899

at the accounts and they're likely if

3587

02:35:17,870 --> 02:35:15,780

they're if they're not just some incel

3588

02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:17,880

sitting in a basement jerking off to

3589

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:20,880

porn all day it's probably a sock puppet

3590

02:35:26,030 --> 02:35:23,040

account of one of these people that you

3591

02:35:28,130 --> 02:35:26,040

know has pledges on their on their on

3592

02:35:30,170 --> 02:35:28,140

their public uh Twitter telling you

3593

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:30,180

about how they're never gonna lie about

3594

02:35:34,849 --> 02:35:32,640

you know they they expect everybody to

3595

02:35:38,030 --> 02:35:34,859

to be respectful to one another and uh

3596

02:35:40,610 --> 02:35:38,040

you know espousing these these these

3597

02:35:42,830 --> 02:35:40,620

these morals and these the SE these uh

3598

02:35:45,590 --> 02:35:42,840

codes of conduct and then turn around

3599

02:35:48,590 --> 02:35:45,600

and have sock puppet accounts multiple

3600

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:48,600

sock puppet accounts yeah I mentioned

3601

02:35:53,150 --> 02:35:51,120

this I think that his ego must be like

3602

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:53,160

there's something wrong there for a guy

3603

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:54,960

to have to make a fake account so that

3604

02:35:58,330 --> 02:35:56,399

he could go on Twitter when somebody

3605

02:36:01,910 --> 02:35:58,340

says something that's argue

3606

02:36:04,849 --> 02:36:01,920

you know what and another thing it's

3607

02:36:07,010 --> 02:36:04,859

just so common you know I mean I just I

3608

02:36:09,650 --> 02:36:07,020

love when he talks about how fragile

3609

02:36:13,090 --> 02:36:09,660

people are I mean dude you are the most

3610

02:36:16,130 --> 02:36:13,100

you like you like

3611

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:16,140

you you are like

3612

02:36:21,889 --> 02:36:19,680

you're you're fine china you know in a

3613

02:36:23,389 --> 02:36:21,899

in a rugby game like yeah Steve long

3614

02:36:25,309 --> 02:36:23,399

says this and I want you to hear this

3615

02:36:27,650 --> 02:36:25,319

because this is important and so many

3616

02:36:30,530 --> 02:36:27,660

people have expressed this to me similar

3617

02:36:32,450 --> 02:36:30,540

things so Steve long says I get

3618

02:36:34,190 --> 02:36:32,460

prioritizing but hopefully there's more

3619

02:36:37,070 --> 02:36:34,200

contributions coming from Lou in the

3620

02:36:38,990 --> 02:36:37,080

future In fairness the BS got two years

3621

02:36:41,450 --> 02:36:39,000

of episodes in support and amplification

3622

02:36:44,450 --> 02:36:41,460

but only two episodes to amend for it

3623

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:44,460

some people it's like no matter what you

3624

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:47,520

do is is you know everybody's gonna

3625

02:36:52,010 --> 02:36:50,399

think a certain way you know well I

3626
02:36:54,410 --> 02:36:52,020
don't think you owe anybody anything

3627
02:36:57,469 --> 02:36:54,420
though you know that's what I nailed it

3628
02:36:59,690 --> 02:36:57,479
you absolutely just nailed it and and

3629
02:37:01,849 --> 02:36:59,700
this was

3630
02:37:04,130 --> 02:37:01,859
um because I had a lot of guilt after I

3631
02:37:06,170 --> 02:37:04,140
quit the show I had a lot of guilt

3632
02:37:08,990 --> 02:37:06,180
because I was like

3633
02:37:10,670 --> 02:37:09,000
I genuinely believe

3634
02:37:14,990 --> 02:37:10,680
um

3635
02:37:17,690 --> 02:37:15,000
that this community has a lot of mental

3636
02:37:20,030 --> 02:37:17,700
illness in it a lot of mental illness

3637
02:37:22,190 --> 02:37:20,040
and I think that parts of this community

3638
02:37:23,929 --> 02:37:22,200

are just as dangerous and just as

3639

02:37:25,790 --> 02:37:23,939

susceptible to believe things like

3640

02:37:29,150 --> 02:37:25,800

pizzagate

3641

02:37:31,070 --> 02:37:29,160

um and I I really felt guilty because I

3642

02:37:33,650 --> 02:37:31,080

was like well dude you know you should

3643

02:37:37,250 --> 02:37:33,660

do a show that calls this [h__h] out that

3644

02:37:39,410 --> 02:37:37,260

warns people about this um uh but I

3645

02:37:41,090 --> 02:37:39,420

don't owe anybody a [h__h] thing and

3646

02:37:44,650 --> 02:37:41,100

that's what my brother told me you know

3647

02:37:50,750 --> 02:37:44,660

you don't owe anybody anything I've done

3648

02:37:53,630 --> 02:37:50,760

more than anybody anybody to try and

3649

02:37:56,210 --> 02:37:53,640

um bring people together organized speak

3650

02:37:58,190 --> 02:37:56,220

in one voice do it in an intelligent way

3651
02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,200
so we don't sound like a bunch of loons

3652
02:38:03,889 --> 02:38:01,200
asking for UFO data when there's threat

3653
02:38:06,170 --> 02:38:03,899
of nuclear war or when kids are going

3654
02:38:08,990 --> 02:38:06,180
hungry in the streets or when people

3655
02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:09,000
don't have health care like all of these

3656
02:38:13,389 --> 02:38:11,280
real world problems um

3657
02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:13,399
I I I

3658
02:38:19,010 --> 02:38:16,319
empathize with that statement Steve long

3659
02:38:21,950 --> 02:38:19,020
and dude I

3660
02:38:23,389 --> 02:38:21,960
I struggled with that until I talked to

3661
02:38:25,849 --> 02:38:23,399
my brother

3662
02:38:28,250 --> 02:38:25,859
um and he really made me realize I don't

3663
02:38:31,070 --> 02:38:28,260

owe anybody a [\h__\h] thing I really

3664

02:38:32,330 --> 02:38:31,080

don't and if I did do it I would be

3665

02:38:32,990 --> 02:38:32,340

doing it

3666

02:38:36,650 --> 02:38:33,000

um

3667

02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:36,660

for me and then but also if I did owe

3668

02:38:41,450 --> 02:38:38,640

anybody anything I think the only person

3669

02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:41,460

I owe anybody anything is Jeremy McGowan

3670

02:38:46,730 --> 02:38:43,439

uh he as far as I'm concerned he's the

3671

02:38:49,849 --> 02:38:46,740

only person I owe anybody to because I

3672

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:49,859

really had a lot of guilt in how I kind

3673

02:38:54,770 --> 02:38:52,800

of I don't want to say wrote him off I

3674

02:38:57,889 --> 02:38:54,780

didn't mean to write him off but take

3675

02:39:00,290 --> 02:38:57,899

his warning though he I I I listened to

3676

02:39:01,969 --> 02:39:00,300

his warning and and the reason why I

3677

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:01,979

knew about the sock puppet account is

3678

02:39:07,490 --> 02:39:04,319

because McGowan told me and then when

3679

02:39:09,650 --> 02:39:07,500

Miguel was like no way and then I saw

3680

02:39:10,429 --> 02:39:09,660

um I think it was

3681

02:39:13,250 --> 02:39:10,439

um

3682

02:39:16,130 --> 02:39:13,260

I'm trying to it wasn't Brian Bender but

3683

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:16,140

it was somebody in that vein who

3684

02:39:21,290 --> 02:39:18,720

responded to a tweet from faceless

3685

02:39:24,050 --> 02:39:21,300

bureaucrat and I'm paraphrasing here but

3686

02:39:26,510 --> 02:39:24,060

it was something along the lines of all

3687

02:39:29,530 --> 02:39:26,520

right Lou just go to bed all right like

3688

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:29,540

kind of like that was great

3689

02:39:34,730 --> 02:39:32,160

I think it was him but I remember that

3690

02:39:36,410 --> 02:39:34,740

specific thing yeah but when I saw that

3691

02:39:39,650 --> 02:39:36,420

I was like

3692

02:39:42,170 --> 02:39:39,660

oh it's true and then that's when I pose

3693

02:39:43,670 --> 02:39:42,180

the question to the group like okay I

3694

02:39:45,889 --> 02:39:43,680

heard this from McGowan and then I saw

3695

02:39:47,929 --> 02:39:45,899

this journalist actually call him out on

3696

02:39:51,290 --> 02:39:47,939

it I was like should we ask this

3697

02:39:53,690 --> 02:39:51,300

question are we that kind of show and I

3698

02:39:55,130 --> 02:39:53,700

I eventually I had the final call on

3699

02:39:57,530 --> 02:39:55,140

that and the reason why I didn't do it

3700

02:39:59,450 --> 02:39:57,540

is a couple you know many reasons I

3701
02:40:00,770 --> 02:39:59,460
didn't want to lose access I didn't want

3702
02:40:03,290 --> 02:40:00,780
to upset him

3703
02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:03,300
um but I also was just like you know in

3704
02:40:07,790 --> 02:40:05,760
that sort of that UFO podcast mentality

3705
02:40:10,370 --> 02:40:07,800
where just like we're not that show like

3706
02:40:12,349 --> 02:40:10,380
I'm not Walter Cronkite I'm not Barbara

3707
02:40:14,870 --> 02:40:12,359
Walters this isn't 60 Minutes like I'm

3708
02:40:18,170 --> 02:40:14,880
not here to make her look bad like you

3709
02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:18,180
know and and at that time that was the

3710
02:40:23,270 --> 02:40:21,120
only red flag that I had seen and I'm

3711
02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:23,280
like I'm not willing to bust this whole

3712
02:40:28,190 --> 02:40:24,720
Shore

3713
02:40:30,830 --> 02:40:28,200

that one red flag I'm like I need more

3714

02:40:34,730 --> 02:40:30,840

than that so I sat and I waited

3715

02:40:37,490 --> 02:40:34,740

and ever since that first red flag

3716

02:40:39,410 --> 02:40:37,500

we'd get you know I'd get other little

3717

02:40:41,870 --> 02:40:39,420

red flags that I don't want to say what

3718

02:40:43,849 --> 02:40:41,880

they were because there's a really long

3719

02:40:45,710 --> 02:40:43,859

story behind all of them and I don't

3720

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:45,720

want anything to be taken out of context

3721

02:40:52,490 --> 02:40:49,200

but yeah a bunch of red flags yeah I saw

3722

02:40:56,090 --> 02:40:52,500

a bunch of red flags Then I then we had

3723

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:56,100

sock puppet account then we had leaking

3724

02:41:01,070 --> 02:40:58,560

of private messages then or before

3725

02:41:02,990 --> 02:41:01,080

league in private we had uh go kick

3726

02:41:07,370 --> 02:41:03,000

rocks you know from the guy that we

3727

02:41:09,230 --> 02:41:07,380

devoted hundreds of hours to then we got

3728

02:41:11,150 --> 02:41:09,240

you know the leaked messages in the

3729

02:41:15,290 --> 02:41:11,160

blackmail and I was like okay that's it

3730

02:41:17,330 --> 02:41:15,300

like that is [h__h] it that's it um you

3731

02:41:19,010 --> 02:41:17,340

know and and this idea of having to fall

3732

02:41:23,389 --> 02:41:19,020

on the sword for them

3733

02:41:25,969 --> 02:41:23,399

um I I that's when I was like you know

3734

02:41:28,550 --> 02:41:25,979

and also like part of the reason why we

3735

02:41:30,590 --> 02:41:28,560

asked that question was because I didn't

3736

02:41:32,690 --> 02:41:30,600

ask for that I didn't ask for that last

3737

02:41:35,630 --> 02:41:32,700

Lou Elizondo interview it was Jennifer

3738

02:41:37,370 --> 02:41:35,640

Elizondo that emailed me like four or

3739

02:41:39,650 --> 02:41:37,380

five months before that interview saying

3740

02:41:41,330 --> 02:41:39,660

hey Lou's doing this final tour and he

3741

02:41:43,610 --> 02:41:41,340

wants to know if if you want him on the

3742

02:41:45,950 --> 02:41:43,620

show before he takes a really long break

3743

02:41:48,410 --> 02:41:45,960

away from this and I was like

3744

02:41:49,969 --> 02:41:48,420

sure why not you know but I didn't ask

3745

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:49,979

him back on the show because we really

3746

02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:51,840

didn't have any more questions for him

3747

02:41:56,510 --> 02:41:54,479

and I was like well he's taking a long

3748

02:41:59,090 --> 02:41:56,520

break we have this question that we've

3749

02:42:01,010 --> 02:41:59,100

always wanted to ask and I'm like and I

3750

02:42:03,050 --> 02:42:01,020

told rather you know a couple this might

3751

02:42:04,490 --> 02:42:03,060

be our last chance to ask it right I'm

3752

02:42:06,050 --> 02:42:04,500

like I'm like this might be our last

3753

02:42:08,090 --> 02:42:06,060

chance to ask him and I was like so

3754

02:42:10,670 --> 02:42:08,100

let's do it this way I'll play good cop

3755

02:42:12,770 --> 02:42:10,680

you play bad cop you know and and

3756

02:42:15,469 --> 02:42:12,780

because I'm the host of the show and and

3757

02:42:17,330 --> 02:42:15,479

I've had especially like you know the a

3758

02:42:19,790 --> 02:42:17,340

lot of awkward moments where I've had to

3759

02:42:21,410 --> 02:42:19,800

transition and be a good host and sort

3760

02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:21,420

of smooth out the awkwardness that's

3761

02:42:25,969 --> 02:42:24,240

happening yeah I've been there

3762

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:25,979

the first thing I think of of course is

3763

02:42:30,110 --> 02:42:28,080

Robert Salas you know yelling on the big

3764

02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:30,120

phone home too what is this the Louella

3765

02:42:33,050 --> 02:42:31,439

zondo show

3766

02:42:34,309 --> 02:42:33,060

um you know so like moments like that

3767

02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:34,319

where I was like okay well if he

3768

02:42:38,929 --> 02:42:36,960

responds badly to the question I could

3769

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:38,939

play good cop and sort of smooth it out

3770

02:42:43,010 --> 02:42:40,319

right

3771

02:42:46,670 --> 02:42:43,020

um and uh and then we got what we got

3772

02:42:48,650 --> 02:42:46,680

and it was like [h__h] that was crazy and

3773

02:42:51,050 --> 02:42:48,660

then we talked about it we talked we we

3774

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:51,060

sat on it for 24 hours and then we came

3775

02:42:55,429 --> 02:42:52,560

back and talked about it live on the

3776

02:42:58,610 --> 02:42:55,439

show and it was like yeah like this is

3777

02:43:01,849 --> 02:42:58,620

this is awful like this is a terrible

3778

02:43:04,370 --> 02:43:01,859

Revelation about this person who we held

3779

02:43:05,389 --> 02:43:04,380

in a really really high regard and I

3780

02:43:09,050 --> 02:43:05,399

learned

3781

02:43:11,570 --> 02:43:09,060

um I I had to relearn a valuable lesson

3782

02:43:14,450 --> 02:43:11,580

that day and and essentially the lesson

3783

02:43:20,150 --> 02:43:17,090

don't put anyone on a pedestal everyone

3784

02:43:20,690 --> 02:43:20,160

is human everyone has

3785

02:43:24,650 --> 02:43:20,700

um

3786

02:43:26,210 --> 02:43:24,660

uh things that uh they're not incredibly

3787

02:43:28,190 --> 02:43:26,220

proud of or things that they're super

3788

02:43:31,010 --> 02:43:28,200

Petty about

3789

02:43:32,990 --> 02:43:31,020

um and but but not only that but you

3790

02:43:36,110 --> 02:43:33,000

know I then I started thinking about to

3791

02:43:38,210 --> 02:43:36,120

all the heroes that I really respected

3792

02:43:40,849 --> 02:43:38,220

the people especially when I was young

3793

02:43:43,130 --> 02:43:40,859

like 20 when I when I think about Che

3794

02:43:44,690 --> 02:43:43,140

and when I think about

3795

02:43:46,910 --> 02:43:44,700

um Martin Luther King and I think about

3796

02:43:50,809 --> 02:43:46,920

Gandhi and I think about all of these

3797

02:43:52,849 --> 02:43:50,819

civil rights leaders JFK like uh you

3798

02:43:55,250 --> 02:43:52,859

know JFK cheated on his wife he may have

3799

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:55,260

raped somebody uh he he was a drug

3800

02:44:00,170 --> 02:43:56,399

addict

3801

02:44:01,790 --> 02:44:00,180

um uh Martin Luther King Jr hated gay

3802

02:44:04,730 --> 02:44:01,800

people he was a Baptist Southern

3803

02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:04,740

Minister who cheated on his wife

3804

02:44:16,130 --> 02:44:13,250

you know and so that's that's the lesson

3805

02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:16,140

is is look you can respect people's

3806

02:44:22,670 --> 02:44:18,960

philosophies you can of course look up

3807

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:22,680

to them but don't expect any of them to

3808

02:44:27,770 --> 02:44:24,960

be perfect because if you put that

3809

02:44:31,010 --> 02:44:27,780

expectation of perfection onto your hero

3810

02:44:35,090 --> 02:44:31,020

when you learn stuff like this you're

3811

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,100

gonna be let down tremendously and

3812

02:44:39,290 --> 02:44:37,439

and you know you know that old saying

3813

02:44:42,050 --> 02:44:39,300

don't don't get too close to you don't

3814

02:44:43,370 --> 02:44:42,060

meet your Heroes don't don't especially

3815

02:44:45,469 --> 02:44:43,380

don't get too close to them you're in

3816

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:45,479

the entertainment industry so was I for

3817

02:44:51,050 --> 02:44:46,640

a long time

3818

02:44:52,670 --> 02:44:51,060

I have met some very like people that I

3819

02:44:55,610 --> 02:44:52,680

used to think were like really

3820

02:44:57,770 --> 02:44:55,620

incredible people and and some of them I

3821

02:44:59,210 --> 02:44:57,780

wish I never would have met them I wish

3822

02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:59,220

I never would have gotten to know them

3823

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:01,200

or what they were really like I would

3824

02:45:06,349 --> 02:45:03,840

rather just seen them in movies or TV or

3825

02:45:08,450 --> 02:45:06,359

whatever and and thought what I thought

3826
02:45:10,610 --> 02:45:08,460
about them like what a great person what

3827
02:45:13,610 --> 02:45:10,620
this with that some of these people are

3828
02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:13,620
it's not good to meet your Heroes maybe

3829
02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:15,600
that's the problem you and I were like

3830
02:45:19,490 --> 02:45:17,760
moths and we got too close to the flame

3831
02:45:21,889 --> 02:45:19,500
right right but but here's the thing is

3832
02:45:25,250 --> 02:45:21,899
it's he's got to take blame for that too

3833
02:45:27,610 --> 02:45:25,260
because look at his pin tweet you know

3834
02:45:31,370 --> 02:45:27,620
these these values that he expect

3835
02:45:33,889 --> 02:45:31,380
expound you know um espouses to to the

3836
02:45:35,150 --> 02:45:33,899
community like about who his character

3837
02:45:36,050 --> 02:45:35,160
is

3838
02:45:40,070 --> 02:45:36,060

um

3839

02:45:44,570 --> 02:45:40,080

it's all a lie like it's it's like it

3840

02:45:47,630 --> 02:45:44,580

they're lies mostly he's lying and so

3841

02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:47,640

you know it was again like I think

3842

02:45:51,770 --> 02:45:49,680

for me especially because I actually

3843

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:51,780

like here's a funny interaction that I

3844

02:45:56,809 --> 02:45:54,960

when I first met him uh you know the the

3845

02:45:57,889 --> 02:45:56,819

the the meals wrapping up they're paying

3846

02:45:59,450 --> 02:45:57,899

for their check and he's like hey man

3847

02:46:00,889 --> 02:45:59,460

you want a picture and I wasn't gonna

3848

02:46:03,770 --> 02:46:00,899

ask him for a picture because I don't do

3849

02:46:06,530 --> 02:46:03,780

I'm not a star [h__h] I don't get

3850

02:46:08,330 --> 02:46:06,540

um I don't get like I've worked I've

3851
02:46:10,730 --> 02:46:08,340
worked with Tom Hanks I've served food

3852
02:46:12,950 --> 02:46:10,740
to Anthony Bourdain I've served food

3853
02:46:15,710 --> 02:46:12,960
some Madonna Oprah it's nice when they

3854
02:46:17,570 --> 02:46:15,720
like her though right because yeah if

3855
02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:17,580
you don't feel awkward they're offering

3856
02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:19,439
you don't feel like correct the needy

3857
02:46:24,590 --> 02:46:21,600
person I write the same rule I will

3858
02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:24,600
never ask a person or or even suggest it

3859
02:46:28,969 --> 02:46:27,120
but if they offer [\h__\h] yeah you know

3860
02:46:30,710 --> 02:46:28,979
well he was like he was like so he says

3861
02:46:32,330 --> 02:46:30,720
hey man you want a picture like [\h__\h]

3862
02:46:35,150 --> 02:46:32,340
yeah that'd be great

3863
02:46:37,010 --> 02:46:35,160

um so he he he's like hey he hands his

3864

02:46:38,270 --> 02:46:37,020

phone to somebody he said hey take it

3865

02:46:40,070 --> 02:46:38,280

take a picture of us and I was like oh

3866

02:46:41,809 --> 02:46:40,080

[h__h] it's on his phone maybe I'll just

3867

02:46:44,030 --> 02:46:41,819

get it with my phone when it's done and

3868

02:46:45,530 --> 02:46:44,040

so he after the picture's taken he he

3869

02:46:46,670 --> 02:46:45,540

grabs his phone back he's like what's

3870

02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:46,680

your phone number

3871

02:46:50,750 --> 02:46:48,479

and I gave him my phone number and he

3872

02:46:53,870 --> 02:46:50,760

texted me from his phone

3873

02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:53,880

I was like wow he's like anytime you're

3874

02:46:58,849 --> 02:46:56,880

an Encinitas come down uh he's like give

3875

02:47:00,950 --> 02:46:58,859

me a call and I'll give you the tour of

3876

02:47:02,990 --> 02:47:00,960

the shop and and the facilities I was

3877

02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:03,000

like I was like are you sure bro cause

3878

02:47:07,790 --> 02:47:06,240

I'm gonna call you you know um I was

3879

02:47:10,190 --> 02:47:07,800

super excited you know I was like wow

3880

02:47:11,750 --> 02:47:10,200

this guy is cool you know um and he's

3881

02:47:14,030 --> 02:47:11,760

and

3882

02:47:17,150 --> 02:47:14,040

like again when you like

3883

02:47:19,250 --> 02:47:17,160

there's no doubt in my mind if I never

3884

02:47:22,610 --> 02:47:19,260

spoke to UFO about UFOs with Lou

3885

02:47:25,849 --> 02:47:22,620

Elizondo I'd love him to death he's a

3886

02:47:28,010 --> 02:47:25,859

really really personable very

3887

02:47:30,830 --> 02:47:28,020

um he's just he feels like a guy's guy

3888

02:47:33,050 --> 02:47:30,840

like I I could have beers with him uh he

3889

02:47:34,849 --> 02:47:33,060

he's he's very good at making you feel

3890

02:47:38,630 --> 02:47:34,859

comfortable around him

3891

02:47:40,670 --> 02:47:38,640

um and uh and I think that that was

3892

02:47:43,010 --> 02:47:40,680

really genuine like my first interaction

3893

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:43,020

with him there was no agenda from either

3894

02:47:47,090 --> 02:47:43,920

side

3895

02:47:48,770 --> 02:47:47,100

um you know it was just a it just I was

3896

02:47:50,450 --> 02:47:48,780

working in one of LA's best restaurants

3897

02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:50,460

and the production team of the History

3898

02:47:54,889 --> 02:47:53,040

Channel walked into our restaurant

3899

02:47:56,510 --> 02:47:54,899

um it's funny how many things you know

3900

02:47:58,130 --> 02:47:56,520

you know you don't know this but there's

3901

02:48:00,170 --> 02:47:58,140

so many things that you and I have in

3902

02:48:02,330 --> 02:48:00,180

common that we both never knew I worked

3903

02:48:04,429 --> 02:48:02,340

in fine dining when I was very young I

3904

02:48:07,070 --> 02:48:04,439

loved working in fine dining I loved it

3905

02:48:09,650 --> 02:48:07,080

in fact every once in a while I think

3906

02:48:13,550 --> 02:48:09,660

about going back to that extremely part

3907

02:48:15,410 --> 02:48:13,560

time just because the the the best time

3908

02:48:18,110 --> 02:48:15,420

one of the best best times in my lives

3909

02:48:19,849 --> 02:48:18,120

was when I was working in fine dining I

3910

02:48:22,190 --> 02:48:19,859

just loved the people I worked at a

3911

02:48:25,610 --> 02:48:22,200

really nice Italian restaurant that was

3912

02:48:27,590 --> 02:48:25,620

run by a famous family and they we had

3913

02:48:29,270 --> 02:48:27,600

dinner together before dinner service we

3914

02:48:31,090 --> 02:48:29,280

had lunch together before lunch there

3915

02:48:34,250 --> 02:48:31,100

was breakfast together

3916

02:48:36,410 --> 02:48:34,260

I was there from 8 A.M until midnight

3917

02:48:38,510 --> 02:48:36,420

and I spent so much time it was great

3918

02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:38,520

and you get to meet all these people and

3919

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:39,840

and you feel like you're doing something

3920

02:48:44,510 --> 02:48:42,960

good you know yeah well I mean I I've

3921

02:48:46,370 --> 02:48:44,520

been doing it for 20 years I'll be

3922

02:48:48,110 --> 02:48:46,380

honestly I'm kind of broken I don't want

3923

02:48:49,849 --> 02:48:48,120

yeah that's as bad as that I didn't do

3924

02:48:52,010 --> 02:48:49,859

it even that long and I got burned out

3925

02:48:55,130 --> 02:48:52,020

and said that's enough yeah like I I

3926

02:48:57,469 --> 02:48:55,140

have I've been it just say you know just

3927

02:48:58,730 --> 02:48:57,479

like the UFO Community the restaurant uh

3928

02:49:01,670 --> 02:48:58,740

business will

3929

02:49:04,130 --> 02:49:01,680

take you in chew you up and spit you out

3930

02:49:06,530 --> 02:49:04,140

they don't give a [h__\h] how loyal you are

3931

02:49:08,750 --> 02:49:06,540

how hard you work how much money you

3932

02:49:10,730 --> 02:49:08,760

make them it doesn't matter

3933

02:49:13,370 --> 02:49:10,740

um it just does not matter for most

3934

02:49:16,250 --> 02:49:13,380

restaurant owners um I've met I don't

3935

02:49:19,010 --> 02:49:16,260

think I've met one where I was like wow

3936

02:49:21,050 --> 02:49:19,020

you're genuinely in this for for the all

3937

02:49:23,150 --> 02:49:21,060

the right reasons um I'll take that back

3938

02:49:25,309 --> 02:49:23,160

I have met a couple but restaurants that

3939

02:49:26,990 --> 02:49:25,319

I haven't I worked I worked for a few

3940

02:49:31,010 --> 02:49:27,000

that I thought were good good people

3941

02:49:32,570 --> 02:49:31,020

yeah no no I mean look I I've I've

3942

02:49:35,809 --> 02:49:32,580

um if you've ever seen the show The Bear

3943

02:49:38,450 --> 02:49:35,819

those are the kind of uh environments

3944

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:38,460

those those are the environments that

3945

02:49:45,469 --> 02:49:42,000

I've spent a lot of my career in

3946

02:49:47,570 --> 02:49:45,479

um and uh you know and and I thrive in a

3947

02:49:50,030 --> 02:49:47,580

lot of ways in that kind of environment

3948

02:49:52,429 --> 02:49:50,040

um because you know the thing about me

3949

02:49:54,230 --> 02:49:52,439

is I don't make a lot of mistakes but

3950

02:49:57,309 --> 02:49:54,240

when I do make a mistake I make it at a

3951
02:50:00,650 --> 02:49:57,319
hundred percent and that's when I yeah

3952
02:50:01,910 --> 02:50:00,660
you know that's what I told them this

3953
02:50:03,530 --> 02:50:01,920
last interview I went on because I'm

3954
02:50:06,349 --> 02:50:03,540
working at this fancy French restaurant

3955
02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:06,359
now in LA and you know that's what I

3956
02:50:11,030 --> 02:50:09,120
told my the GM when I interviewed you

3957
02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:11,040
know like look I'm not perfect but but

3958
02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:12,479
when I do make mistakes I'll make them

3959
02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:14,399
at 100 percent

3960
02:50:20,270 --> 02:50:18,000
um and you know so I just yeah I've I'm

3961
02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:20,280
I really want to be done with that part

3962
02:50:25,910 --> 02:50:22,800
of my life but you know because I quit

3963
02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:25,920

the show like I I took to do the show

3964

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:29,520

man like I took a huge pay cut like I

3965

02:50:32,750 --> 02:50:31,200

was making seventy thousand dollars a

3966

02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:32,760

year working in a restaurant then the

3967

02:50:38,090 --> 02:50:36,479

pandemic hit and you know it killed

3968

02:50:39,950 --> 02:50:38,100

everything but I also but it also gave

3969

02:50:42,530 --> 02:50:39,960

me a really wonderful window and

3970

02:50:44,990 --> 02:50:42,540

opportunity to go you know what I'm

3971

02:50:47,210 --> 02:50:45,000

gonna really give him a hundred percent

3972

02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:47,220

to this that's another thing you and I

3973

02:50:50,570 --> 02:50:48,960

have in common I was doing this shitty

3974

02:50:52,849 --> 02:50:50,580

audio podcast almost nobody was

3975

02:50:54,530 --> 02:50:52,859

listening the pandemic hit and I

3976

02:50:57,050 --> 02:50:54,540

realized early on we're all going to be

3977

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:57,060

stuck in our house with nothing to do my

3978

02:51:00,469 --> 02:50:58,800

business was in the [h__h] because of

3979

02:51:02,210 --> 02:51:00,479

the government regulations and all the

3980

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:02,220

other things and the lockdowns I said

3981

02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:05,040

I'm just gonna do this I'll just do this

3982

02:51:12,170 --> 02:51:07,520

100 and see what happens

3983

02:51:13,849 --> 02:51:12,180

yeah yeah so so I would you know I'd

3984

02:51:15,410 --> 02:51:13,859

made about twenty four thousand dollars

3985

02:51:18,130 --> 02:51:15,420

a year doing the show and then I would

3986

02:51:20,809 --> 02:51:18,140

do Uber or Lyft part-time

3987

02:51:23,090 --> 02:51:20,819

you know well see that yeah you know I

3988

02:51:25,730 --> 02:51:23,100

would like you know we used to be like

3989

02:51:27,730 --> 02:51:25,740

[h__h] that guy and not know how simple

3990

02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:27,740

yeah the two of us no

3991

02:51:31,790 --> 02:51:30,000

it's amazing and that was the whole

3992

02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:31,800

philosophy behind the big phone home one

3993

02:51:36,050 --> 02:51:34,080

you know it's like look I think we're

3994

02:51:38,690 --> 02:51:36,060

losing each other especially in the in

3995

02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:38,700

this community we lose

3996

02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:41,520

so much in Translation especially on

3997

02:51:44,450 --> 02:51:42,720

Twitter

3998

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:44,460

um and I was like you know let's put all

3999

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:46,800

this [h__h] to the side and one day I

4000

02:51:50,809 --> 02:51:48,479

mean I think we could all agree the

4001
02:51:53,870 --> 02:51:50,819
government definitely has more data than

4002
02:51:55,670 --> 02:51:53,880
we do not like I don't care how cynical

4003
02:51:57,650 --> 02:51:55,680
you are I think anybody and everybody

4004
02:51:59,630 --> 02:51:57,660
can agree yeah the government's

4005
02:52:03,349 --> 02:51:59,640
definitely got more

4006
02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:03,359
um so let's try and use the system as

4007
02:52:08,269 --> 02:52:06,240
broken as it is uh that we have in place

4008
02:52:09,950 --> 02:52:08,279
and see if we can institute any real

4009
02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:09,960
change

4010
02:52:13,730 --> 02:52:11,760
um yeah and somebody somebody really

4011
02:52:17,210 --> 02:52:13,740
wanted me to ask you your assessment of

4012
02:52:18,889 --> 02:52:17,220
the whole UFO situation after all that

4013
02:52:22,190 --> 02:52:18,899

you have been through what is your whole

4014

02:52:23,330 --> 02:52:22,200

assessment of the actual UFO situation

4015

02:52:25,429 --> 02:52:23,340

um

4016

02:52:27,410 --> 02:52:25,439

that's a good question

4017

02:52:32,210 --> 02:52:27,420

uh

4018

02:52:36,050 --> 02:52:33,769

you know it's tough because I've I've

4019

02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:36,060

had this this sighting that I've sort of

4020

02:52:40,429 --> 02:52:39,120

hung my hat on and is sort of uh was a

4021

02:52:42,650 --> 02:52:40,439

really big

4022

02:52:47,330 --> 02:52:44,929

I don't want to call it a scar but the

4023

02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:47,340

way it it that memory has sort of

4024

02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:50,399

scarred itself on on in my Consciousness

4025

02:52:55,130 --> 02:52:52,080

and in my brain it's really difficult

4026
02:52:58,070 --> 02:52:55,140
for me to let that go but I also know

4027
02:53:01,969 --> 02:52:58,080
that it's a 29 year old memory

4028
02:53:03,230 --> 02:53:01,979
and and I know for a fact that the human

4029
02:53:06,410 --> 02:53:03,240
mind

4030
02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:06,420
and this is fact the human brain is the

4031
02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:09,359
worst Record Keeper of all time and

4032
02:53:13,309 --> 02:53:11,520
every time you access a memory it's not

4033
02:53:15,290 --> 02:53:13,319
the actual memory you're accessing it

4034
02:53:16,790 --> 02:53:15,300
you're accessing the last time you

4035
02:53:19,730 --> 02:53:16,800
remembered it or the last time you

4036
02:53:21,530 --> 02:53:19,740
thought about it so you lose details you

4037
02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:21,540
lose a lot of things that you thought

4038
02:53:25,790 --> 02:53:23,760

you remember correctly but I I know for

4039

02:53:27,349 --> 02:53:25,800

a fact that there's no way I'm

4040

02:53:29,570 --> 02:53:27,359

remembering that event a hundred percent

4041

02:53:31,730 --> 02:53:29,580

correctly so

4042

02:53:34,370 --> 02:53:31,740

after this event I really started

4043

02:53:36,410 --> 02:53:34,380

questioning my experience and and I'm

4044

02:53:38,330 --> 02:53:36,420

kind of at this point now where it's

4045

02:53:39,650 --> 02:53:38,340

either you know I've got

4046

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:39,660

I don't know

4047

02:53:44,030 --> 02:53:40,560

um

4048

02:53:47,750 --> 02:53:44,040

I it mathematically speaking it's more

4049

02:53:51,410 --> 02:53:47,760

mathematically probable that what I saw

4050

02:53:52,370 --> 02:53:51,420

was a plasma ball

4051
02:53:54,650 --> 02:53:52,380
um

4052
02:53:57,230 --> 02:53:54,660
in the middle of the field and other

4053
02:53:57,889 --> 02:53:57,240
people also saw it

4054
02:54:01,130 --> 02:53:57,899
um

4055
02:54:03,530 --> 02:54:01,140
I I I it's more mathematically possible

4056
02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:03,540
that it's it was more it was more likely

4057
02:54:09,230 --> 02:54:06,000
something like that than it was an alien

4058
02:54:10,389 --> 02:54:09,240
craft coming from another world

4059
02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:10,399
um

4060
02:54:21,530 --> 02:54:18,530
everything that I've done after everyone

4061
02:54:24,349 --> 02:54:21,540
that I've spoken to after some things

4062
02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:24,359
that I've heard and things that I've

4063
02:54:27,170 --> 02:54:25,200

seen

4064

02:54:29,870 --> 02:54:27,180

that I can't talk about because they're

4065

02:54:31,790 --> 02:54:29,880

not mine to share

4066

02:54:36,010 --> 02:54:31,800

um

4067

02:54:41,769 --> 02:54:39,830

99 of what people are seeing is U.S

4068

02:54:45,230 --> 02:54:41,779

military Tech

4069

02:54:47,450 --> 02:54:45,240

and I think the stuff people were seeing

4070

02:54:48,710 --> 02:54:47,460

in the 20s and the 30s and the 40s

4071

02:54:51,830 --> 02:54:48,720

because everybody's like oh what about

4072

02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:51,840

the 40s and this and this as well

4073

02:54:55,150 --> 02:54:52,560

um

4074

02:54:59,150 --> 02:54:55,160

I think

4075

02:55:00,650 --> 02:54:59,160

that if there is a phenomenon

4076

02:55:03,950 --> 02:55:00,660

if

4077

02:55:06,290 --> 02:55:03,960

and I'm not saying it's impossible

4078

02:55:08,870 --> 02:55:06,300

but it is improbable

4079

02:55:12,410 --> 02:55:08,880

but let's just say it is real

4080

02:55:13,969 --> 02:55:12,420

let's say the phenomenon is real

4081

02:55:16,130 --> 02:55:13,979

um we're just not going to Define what

4082

02:55:18,650 --> 02:55:16,140

it is but let's say there are craft

4083

02:55:21,290 --> 02:55:18,660

solid craft there are plasma balls there

4084

02:55:23,870 --> 02:55:21,300

are things that move at insanely

4085

02:55:25,969 --> 02:55:23,880

incredible speeds and do insanely

4086

02:55:28,370 --> 02:55:25,979

incredible Maneuvers and people have

4087

02:55:30,950 --> 02:55:28,380

witnessed them not only civilians but

4088

02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:30,960

military Witnesses say all of that is

4089

02:55:35,990 --> 02:55:33,120

fact and it's true

4090

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:36,000

I can promise you that the United States

4091

02:55:41,750 --> 02:55:38,399

government has never caught it

4092

02:55:44,570 --> 02:55:41,760

they've never back engineered it they've

4093

02:55:48,769 --> 02:55:44,580

never recovered crashed materials from

4094

02:55:50,090 --> 02:55:48,779

it they've never dissected anything of

4095

02:55:52,910 --> 02:55:50,100

it

4096

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:52,920

um I can't imagine an intelligence that

4097

02:55:58,190 --> 02:55:54,960

has the capability of traversing

4098

02:55:59,929 --> 02:55:58,200

galaxies would build something that

4099

02:56:03,410 --> 02:55:59,939

would crash

4100

02:56:05,450 --> 02:56:03,420

that seems so [h__\h] stupid and if they

4101
02:56:06,530 --> 02:56:05,460
do crash how come they don't crash

4102
02:56:08,870 --> 02:56:06,540
anymore

4103
02:56:10,969 --> 02:56:08,880
how come they've never crashed in a city

4104
02:56:12,290 --> 02:56:10,979
yeah how come the arguments before it's

4105
02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:12,300
always in the middle of the desert in

4106
02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:14,160
the middle of nowhere yeah it's always

4107
02:56:19,670 --> 02:56:16,319
always something and it's always a

4108
02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:19,680
thirst and here's the thing too is every

4109
02:56:29,100 --> 02:56:21,120
great

4110
02:56:30,590 --> 02:56:29,110
to Roswell to 2017.

4111
02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:30,600
[Music]

4112
02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:34,080
all of them every single one of them in

4113
02:56:40,190 --> 02:56:36,479

one way or another The Narrative was

4114

02:56:41,630 --> 02:56:40,200

either pushed by the Air Force or a

4115

02:56:46,610 --> 02:56:41,640

military entity

4116

02:56:51,230 --> 02:56:46,620

or it had military presence and that's

4117

02:56:54,050 --> 02:56:51,240

where I'm like this is ours and and

4118

02:57:00,070 --> 02:56:54,060

it wouldn't Shock Me

4119

02:57:02,690 --> 02:57:00,080

okay that our military and some very

4120

02:57:05,570 --> 02:57:02,700

compartmentalized people know that the

4121

02:57:08,450 --> 02:57:05,580

phenomenon is real but again they've

4122

02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:08,460

never ever once become close to

4123

02:57:14,269 --> 02:57:10,800

interacting with it or catching it or

4124

02:57:16,010 --> 02:57:14,279

studying it they just can observe

4125

02:57:18,530 --> 02:57:16,020

um I think that's the only thing we have

4126
02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:18,540
the capability to do but

4127
02:57:25,730 --> 02:57:22,800
I think that the military's ability to

4128
02:57:29,330 --> 02:57:25,740
observe these things for the last

4129
02:57:30,429 --> 02:57:29,340
seven eight nine decades

4130
02:57:34,550 --> 02:57:30,439
um

4131
02:57:42,410 --> 02:57:38,030
companies like Lockheed Martin and

4132
02:57:47,330 --> 02:57:42,420
Boeing add the um the department of

4133
02:57:51,290 --> 02:57:47,340
energy to start thinking of ways to

4134
02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:51,300
recreate what they see in their

4135
02:57:54,889 --> 02:57:53,040
instruments

4136
02:57:58,910 --> 02:57:54,899
so I

4137
02:58:04,210 --> 02:57:58,920
it would not Shock me whatsoever if they

4138
02:58:07,969 --> 02:58:04,220

figured out how to make objects maneuver

4139

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:07,979

with uh the seemingly extreme

4140

02:58:14,450 --> 02:58:12,000

capabilities that these things project

4141

02:58:17,750 --> 02:58:14,460

um wouldn't shock me if the technology

4142

02:58:19,730 --> 02:58:17,760

is really simple like it wouldn't shock

4143

02:58:22,730 --> 02:58:19,740

me if it was like

4144

02:58:26,150 --> 02:58:22,740

like oh my god really that's it that's

4145

02:58:28,429 --> 02:58:26,160

how this amazing technology what a

4146

02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:28,439

letdown right like it would be a letdown

4147

02:58:33,170 --> 02:58:31,200

but it would also explain like hey maybe

4148

02:58:35,630 --> 02:58:33,180

we did have craft that move like that in

4149

02:58:38,990 --> 02:58:35,640

the late 60s and the 70s and the 80s and

4150

02:58:43,490 --> 02:58:39,000

the 90s and the early 2000s and now

4151
02:58:47,330 --> 02:58:43,500
um would not Shock me at all so that's

4152
02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:50,389
I'm never I try not to be absolute on

4153
02:58:52,670 --> 02:58:52,080
anything

4154
02:58:55,010 --> 02:58:52,680
um

4155
02:58:57,410 --> 02:58:55,020
you know so I'll leave the window open

4156
02:58:59,330 --> 02:58:57,420
that maybe what I saw and maybe what

4157
02:59:01,429 --> 02:58:59,340
other people are seeing are genuine and

4158
02:59:03,290 --> 02:59:01,439
real and they're and they're confusing

4159
02:59:04,730 --> 02:59:03,300
and sometimes scary

4160
02:59:06,950 --> 02:59:04,740
um but I don't think aliens are

4161
02:59:09,590 --> 02:59:06,960
abducting people I don't think aliens

4162
02:59:12,429 --> 02:59:09,600
are ripping the asses and tongues out of

4163
02:59:18,590 --> 02:59:16,490

story though no I don't think they're

4164

02:59:20,269 --> 02:59:18,600

um I don't think that they're they've

4165

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,279

had secret meetings with our government

4166

02:59:26,330 --> 02:59:22,319

I don't think they're in communication

4167

02:59:28,910 --> 02:59:26,340

with us whatsoever I think it's um you

4168

02:59:31,010 --> 02:59:28,920

know if anything like I love uh uh

4169

02:59:33,590 --> 02:59:31,020

rather sort of uh theory of the Von

4170

02:59:36,050 --> 02:59:33,600

Newman probes it wouldn't shock me if we

4171

02:59:38,090 --> 02:59:36,060

were if we were um you know like a

4172

02:59:39,889 --> 02:59:38,100

panspermia where like a civilization

4173

02:59:42,349 --> 02:59:39,899

sent out a whole bunch of probes that

4174

02:59:45,950 --> 02:59:42,359

can re-replicate wherever they land and

4175

02:59:47,990 --> 02:59:45,960

then you know yeah essentially DNA bombs

4176
02:59:49,730 --> 02:59:48,000
that can replicate and then move on to

4177
02:59:51,769 --> 02:59:49,740
New Star systems you know like it

4178
02:59:53,090 --> 02:59:51,779
wouldn't shock me

4179
02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:53,100
um you know so

4180
02:59:57,769 --> 02:59:56,160
I like I think we're getting into a very

4181
03:00:01,250 --> 02:59:57,779
interesting

4182
03:00:03,469 --> 03:00:01,260
uh time to to

4183
03:00:05,690 --> 03:00:03,479
you know for Humanity I think that

4184
03:00:07,969 --> 03:00:05,700
there's uh we're gonna start really

4185
03:00:09,950 --> 03:00:07,979
asking and maybe even answering some a

4186
03:00:14,389 --> 03:00:09,960
lot of like there's just a lot of weird

4187
03:00:16,309 --> 03:00:14,399
[h__\h] it's so weird uh and it's and

4188
03:00:18,650 --> 03:00:16,319

um maybe we can start explaining how

4189

03:00:19,309 --> 03:00:18,660

some of these weird things happen

4190

03:00:23,389 --> 03:00:19,319

um

4191

03:00:26,510 --> 03:00:23,399

but I I I just I don't think that the

4192

03:00:28,730 --> 03:00:26,520

narrative that Lou Elizondo is pushing

4193

03:00:31,570 --> 03:00:28,740

um is

4194

03:00:36,830 --> 03:00:31,580

is anything but just

4195

03:00:40,309 --> 03:00:36,840

noise and static to cover military Tech

4196

03:00:42,170 --> 03:00:40,319

and I think part of this initiative

4197

03:00:44,690 --> 03:00:42,180

the part that scares me and the part

4198

03:00:46,429 --> 03:00:44,700

that I'm really kind of ashamed of is I

4199

03:00:49,250 --> 03:00:46,439

might have had a part even though it was

4200

03:00:51,889 --> 03:00:49,260

minuscule minute and these gears were

4201
03:00:54,769 --> 03:00:51,899
probably way in motion way before I ever

4202
03:00:56,990 --> 03:00:54,779
did the big phone home but the idea that

4203
03:01:00,830 --> 03:00:57,000
they're building a state-of-the-art

4204
03:01:01,670 --> 03:01:00,840
billion dollar UFO office

4205
03:01:04,670 --> 03:01:01,680
um

4206
03:01:07,010 --> 03:01:04,680
separate from the Pentagon like that it

4207
03:01:09,889 --> 03:01:07,020
it scares me how this legislation is

4208
03:01:12,410 --> 03:01:09,899
moving through without anybody really

4209
03:01:15,889 --> 03:01:12,420
asking for it and I gotta ask myself why

4210
03:01:17,750 --> 03:01:15,899
you know why are why why

4211
03:01:20,030 --> 03:01:17,760
um there's no impetus there's nobody

4212
03:01:23,269 --> 03:01:20,040
like yeah we did the big phone home but

4213
03:01:25,790 --> 03:01:23,279

I mean let's just say at most it was 20

4214

03:01:28,429 --> 03:01:25,800

000 people right like I can promise you

4215

03:01:29,090 --> 03:01:28,439

there's more people calling Congress you

4216

03:01:32,870 --> 03:01:29,100

know

4217

03:01:35,090 --> 03:01:32,880

about a lot of other things uh that are

4218

03:01:37,190 --> 03:01:35,100

are more important to them than this

4219

03:01:38,990 --> 03:01:37,200

topic and so the idea that the

4220

03:01:41,090 --> 03:01:39,000

government is building a brand new

4221

03:01:43,130 --> 03:01:41,100

office that is

4222

03:01:46,550 --> 03:01:43,140

um as far as I can tell kind of have

4223

03:01:49,389 --> 03:01:46,560

absolutely zero oversight and it's gonna

4224

03:01:52,730 --> 03:01:49,399

have zero um

4225

03:01:54,410 --> 03:01:52,740

responsibility to answer to the public

4226

03:01:56,870 --> 03:01:54,420

um you know that's why for the big phone

4227

03:02:00,830 --> 03:01:56,880

home three we were asking for all of the

4228

03:02:03,530 --> 03:02:00,840

video uh off all full versions of the

4229

03:02:05,510 --> 03:02:03,540

vid of tic tac go fast and gimbal we

4230

03:02:07,969 --> 03:02:05,520

were asking to improve the foia process

4231

03:02:11,510 --> 03:02:07,979

we were asking for

4232

03:02:15,530 --> 03:02:11,520

um for the new uh Arrow office or is it

4233

03:02:17,750 --> 03:02:15,540

Astro or Arrow I I keep changing it so I

4234

03:02:19,190 --> 03:02:17,760

don't even care anymore well whatever

4235

03:02:21,769 --> 03:02:19,200

that's not it

4236

03:02:25,670 --> 03:02:21,779

um we were asking for that office to

4237

03:02:28,610 --> 03:02:25,680

have quarterly public ask me anything

4238

03:02:32,630 --> 03:02:28,620

forums where anybody can come and ask a

4239

03:02:34,309 --> 03:02:32,640

question to uh Kirkpatrick and and uh

4240

03:02:37,309 --> 03:02:34,319

whoever else is going to be running that

4241

03:02:40,429 --> 03:02:37,319

office so you know like I felt like our

4242

03:02:41,389 --> 03:02:40,439

initiatives were super honestly the most

4243

03:02:46,309 --> 03:02:41,399

proud

4244

03:02:48,769 --> 03:02:46,319

the things that we did for big phone

4245

03:02:52,550 --> 03:02:48,779

home three because

4246

03:02:55,849 --> 03:02:52,560

they were initiatives that are that help

4247

03:02:57,290 --> 03:02:55,859

all Americans not just Americans because

4248

03:02:58,730 --> 03:02:57,300

if they're going to be transparent about

4249

03:03:00,410 --> 03:02:58,740

this subject they're going to be forced

4250

03:03:02,690 --> 03:03:00,420

to be transparent about others I agree

4251
03:03:03,769 --> 03:03:02,700
but I mean look we're asking to improve

4252
03:03:06,469 --> 03:03:03,779
foia

4253
03:03:09,349 --> 03:03:06,479
that's something that all Americans

4254
03:03:10,670 --> 03:03:09,359
should want all Americans should want

4255
03:03:14,269 --> 03:03:10,680
that

4256
03:03:16,190 --> 03:03:14,279
means we can get more accurate news

4257
03:03:17,630 --> 03:03:16,200
especially when it comes from our

4258
03:03:19,309 --> 03:03:17,640
government

4259
03:03:21,469 --> 03:03:19,319
um you know and we we could get more

4260
03:03:23,990 --> 03:03:21,479
people more John greenwald's I think is

4261
03:03:26,870 --> 03:03:24,000
better for the discussion not less I

4262
03:03:30,110 --> 03:03:26,880
would clone that dude if I could yeah oh

4263
03:03:32,330 --> 03:03:30,120

my God so would I so would I do you know

4264

03:03:35,450 --> 03:03:32,340

did you know this about him that every

4265

03:03:37,670 --> 03:03:35,460

that the government actually has a list

4266

03:03:41,210 --> 03:03:37,680

of the people who do the most foia

4267

03:03:43,309 --> 03:03:41,220

requests and he's on it he's on it every

4268

03:03:45,530 --> 03:03:43,319

year for making for being one of the

4269

03:03:48,349 --> 03:03:45,540

people and here's something that people

4270

03:03:51,050 --> 03:03:48,359

don't know about him but I do because I

4271

03:03:54,650 --> 03:03:51,060

happen to know somebody who works in in

4272

03:03:59,570 --> 03:03:54,660

the government they said that John

4273

03:04:02,330 --> 03:03:59,580

Greenwald is known to so many different

4274

03:04:04,670 --> 03:04:02,340

members of government that don't like

4275

03:04:07,610 --> 03:04:04,680

the secrets getting out like they see

4276

03:04:09,950 --> 03:04:07,620

what he does and they see all thousands

4277

03:04:12,530 --> 03:04:09,960

tens of thousands however many thousands

4278

03:04:14,450 --> 03:04:12,540

of requests he makes and they go oh this

4279

03:04:16,969 --> 03:04:14,460

greenwolf guy from The Black Vault again

4280

03:04:20,030 --> 03:04:16,979

and even people who work within the foia

4281

03:04:23,090 --> 03:04:20,040

office all know who he is they all know

4282

03:04:25,190 --> 03:04:23,100

him they all you know it's amazing that

4283

03:04:26,630 --> 03:04:25,200

is amazing well I want to thank you for

4284

03:04:29,090 --> 03:04:26,640

coming here I'm sorry I didn't even

4285

03:04:30,710 --> 03:04:29,100

realize we went so far over too no no I

4286

03:04:32,570 --> 03:04:30,720

was I was late man I'm here as long as

4287

03:04:34,670 --> 03:04:32,580

you want me honestly no no I don't want

4288

03:04:35,990 --> 03:04:34,680

to keep you yeah I want to thank and I

4289

03:04:37,730 --> 03:04:36,000

hope you won't be a stranger you're

4290

03:04:39,530 --> 03:04:37,740

always welcome here and we are going to

4291

03:04:41,570 --> 03:04:39,540

be doing some some different things

4292

03:04:44,090 --> 03:04:41,580

where I think that you would have a good

4293

03:04:45,590 --> 03:04:44,100

time you know yeah I know man um yeah

4294

03:04:46,910 --> 03:04:45,600

let me know if I've got the time I'll be

4295

03:04:48,830 --> 03:04:46,920

more than happy to come on uh somebody

4296

03:04:50,030 --> 03:04:48,840

had a question here Craig William what

4297

03:04:52,190 --> 03:04:50,040

what's Lee's take on Tennessee

4298

03:04:53,150 --> 03:04:52,200

Congressman Tim burchett and ezekiel's

4299

03:04:54,830 --> 03:04:53,160

wheel

4300

03:04:56,389 --> 03:04:54,840

um we had Tim birchett on the big phone

4301
03:04:57,349 --> 03:04:56,399
home too

4302
03:04:59,750 --> 03:04:57,359
um

4303
03:05:01,550 --> 03:04:59,760
I really hate his politics it's very

4304
03:05:03,889 --> 03:05:01,560
difficult for me to take him seriously

4305
03:05:06,170 --> 03:05:03,899
when he wants to restrict the rights of

4306
03:05:07,610 --> 03:05:06,180
women's reproductive systems this is did

4307
03:05:09,469 --> 03:05:07,620
you ever live did you ever think you

4308
03:05:12,110 --> 03:05:09,479
would live to see this happen

4309
03:05:16,070 --> 03:05:12,120
no I never thought I would live to see

4310
03:05:18,530 --> 03:05:16,080
that happen no I I it's it's amazing

4311
03:05:20,530 --> 03:05:18,540
what disgusting Behavior the UFO

4312
03:05:23,090 --> 03:05:20,540
Community will just shovel to the side

4313
03:05:25,070 --> 03:05:23,100

if they get the message they want to

4314

03:05:27,969 --> 03:05:25,080

hear they don't care if he wants to

4315

03:05:31,670 --> 03:05:27,979

control the boys

4316

03:05:34,370 --> 03:05:31,680

[h__h] they don't care you could be you

4317

03:05:37,750 --> 03:05:34,380

could literally be a Nazi

4318

03:05:40,670 --> 03:05:37,760

um but if you're saying the right things

4319

03:05:43,010 --> 03:05:40,680

yeah that make me feel good about my

4320

03:05:45,650 --> 03:05:43,020

belief system I am with you a hundred

4321

03:05:47,330 --> 03:05:45,660

percent and this guy this guy over here

4322

03:05:49,670 --> 03:05:47,340

who's an actual journalist who's

4323

03:05:51,950 --> 03:05:49,680

actually been doing good work he said

4324

03:05:54,710 --> 03:05:51,960

the thing that I don't like so therefore

4325

03:05:55,849 --> 03:05:54,720

uh he's a scumbag or he's this or

4326

03:05:58,130 --> 03:05:55,859

whatever

4327

03:06:01,190 --> 03:05:58,140

um it's wild dude it's absolutely

4328

03:06:04,910 --> 03:06:01,200

batshit crazy to me that people will put

4329

03:06:06,830 --> 03:06:04,920

aside uh really discussing behavior and

4330

03:06:09,110 --> 03:06:06,840

and to be fair

4331

03:06:12,170 --> 03:06:09,120

I didn't know much about Tim birchett

4332

03:06:14,870 --> 03:06:12,180

when he came on the show we had um it

4333

03:06:17,510 --> 03:06:14,880

was Dan Warren who who linked us up with

4334

03:06:19,130 --> 03:06:17,520

him uh because Dan is a constituent of

4335

03:06:21,050 --> 03:06:19,140

his in Tennessee and he's like hey I

4336

03:06:22,849 --> 03:06:21,060

think I could get you a congress I was

4337

03:06:24,230 --> 03:06:22,859

like that's [h__h] great you know if I

4338

03:06:25,730 --> 03:06:24,240

could get one Congressman on maybe we

4339

03:06:27,290 --> 03:06:25,740

get a couple more

4340

03:06:29,210 --> 03:06:27,300

um and then I started looking to

4341

03:06:31,610 --> 03:06:29,220

timberjit after the big photo I was like

4342

03:06:33,889 --> 03:06:31,620

oh my God yeah

4343

03:06:38,450 --> 03:06:33,899

um yeah I wish I'd known that

4344

03:06:40,790 --> 03:06:38,460

um you know but uh but again it should

4345

03:06:43,610 --> 03:06:40,800

like

4346

03:06:47,090 --> 03:06:43,620

the philosophy behind the big phone home

4347

03:06:48,469 --> 03:06:47,100

too was or the original big phone home

4348

03:06:52,309 --> 03:06:48,479

was

4349

03:06:56,750 --> 03:06:52,319

I believed and I still do to to a point

4350

03:07:00,230 --> 03:06:56,760

that UFOs the the topic is insanely

4351
03:07:02,210 --> 03:07:00,240
bipartisan because you had on one end of

4352
03:07:04,670 --> 03:07:02,220
the political Spectrum you have a Marco

4353
03:07:08,330 --> 03:07:04,680
Rubio who is a Conservative Republican

4354
03:07:10,130 --> 03:07:08,340
who's into and is talking about UFOs and

4355
03:07:12,230 --> 03:07:10,140
on the opposite end of that political

4356
03:07:15,050 --> 03:07:12,240
Spectrum you had you know Hillary

4357
03:07:17,929 --> 03:07:15,060
Clinton uh you know having emails with

4358
03:07:19,730 --> 03:07:17,939
with uh Tom DeLong John podesta and

4359
03:07:22,910 --> 03:07:19,740
walking out of meetings with books about

4360
03:07:25,309 --> 03:07:22,920
UFOs in her hands you know so like I in

4361
03:07:27,830 --> 03:07:25,319
my brain I was like well [h__\h] if I could

4362
03:07:29,870 --> 03:07:27,840
put Marco Rubio and Hillary Clinton in a

4363
03:07:32,030 --> 03:07:29,880

room together for let's say four hours

4364

03:07:34,010 --> 03:07:32,040

and I could say all right guys for the

4365

03:07:36,530 --> 03:07:34,020

first three hours you're only allowed to

4366

03:07:38,870 --> 03:07:36,540

talk about the UFO phenomenon in UFOs

4367

03:07:41,570 --> 03:07:38,880

and then hour four you could talk about

4368

03:07:44,530 --> 03:07:41,580

whatever you want I think that fourth

4369

03:07:47,570 --> 03:07:44,540

hour would be so much more respectful

4370

03:07:50,630 --> 03:07:47,580

and so much more

4371

03:07:52,550 --> 03:07:50,640

um by partisan because they found this

4372

03:07:55,790 --> 03:07:52,560

common ground of something they're both

4373

03:07:59,450 --> 03:07:55,800

interested in so to me I was like you

4374

03:08:00,769 --> 03:07:59,460

know I I don't you know like if you're a

4375

03:08:01,550 --> 03:08:00,779

political

4376

03:08:09,290 --> 03:08:01,560

um

4377

03:08:12,110 --> 03:08:09,300

you know like I want to talk to all of

4378

03:08:14,090 --> 03:08:12,120

you because if I'm if I if that's my

4379

03:08:15,410 --> 03:08:14,100

philosophy a bipartisanship then it

4380

03:08:18,469 --> 03:08:15,420

shouldn't really matter who's on the

4381

03:08:21,050 --> 03:08:18,479

show and and if I could have let's say I

4382

03:08:22,670 --> 03:08:21,060

could have I could take that same

4383

03:08:28,190 --> 03:08:22,680

um

4384

03:08:29,750 --> 03:08:28,200

and Luis Jimenez you guys sit in a room

4385

03:08:31,130 --> 03:08:29,760

for four hours and for the first three

4386

03:08:34,670 --> 03:08:31,140

hours you're only allowed to talk about

4387

03:08:36,530 --> 03:08:34,680

UFOs I think I mean if I know like Tim

4388

03:08:38,750 --> 03:08:36,540

Burton I know that he eats great

4389

03:08:40,990 --> 03:08:38,760

barbecue I know that

4390

03:08:43,849 --> 03:08:41,000

um he's got a real Tennessee

4391

03:08:46,370 --> 03:08:43,859

yeah he's got a really sexy southern

4392

03:08:48,349 --> 03:08:46,380

draw like there's a lot of funny things

4393

03:08:50,990 --> 03:08:48,359

about Tim burchett that I like from a

4394

03:08:52,309 --> 03:08:51,000

from from a person and just talk sitting

4395

03:08:53,630 --> 03:08:52,319

there talking about UFOs I think the

4396

03:08:56,809 --> 03:08:53,640

first three hours would be a lot of fun

4397

03:08:58,730 --> 03:08:56,819

and then that fourth hour I think it'd

4398

03:09:00,769 --> 03:08:58,740

be a lot easier to talk to him about

4399

03:09:04,190 --> 03:09:00,779

okay well dude like why do you believe

4400

03:09:06,290 --> 03:09:04,200

about why why are you like this when it

4401
03:09:08,690 --> 03:09:06,300
comes to this or you know I think that

4402
03:09:11,570 --> 03:09:08,700
those those really hard conversations

4403
03:09:13,910 --> 03:09:11,580
are a lot easier to have if you could

4404
03:09:15,889 --> 03:09:13,920
find the common ground first and then

4405
03:09:18,469 --> 03:09:15,899
move forward and then if you you find

4406
03:09:19,969 --> 03:09:18,479
that common ground and and you could

4407
03:09:22,370 --> 03:09:19,979
both come to a place where you're being

4408
03:09:24,170 --> 03:09:22,380
reasonable and rational and then you

4409
03:09:26,510 --> 03:09:24,180
continue the conversation into the more

4410
03:09:28,190 --> 03:09:26,520
uncomfortable things and at the end of

4411
03:09:30,410 --> 03:09:28,200
that conversation you still don't see

4412
03:09:32,269 --> 03:09:30,420
eye to eye at least I could walk away

4413
03:09:34,670 --> 03:09:32,279

and go well okay I respect you I just

4414

03:09:36,889 --> 03:09:34,680

vehemently disagree with you

4415

03:09:39,769 --> 03:09:36,899

um you know and we can have them that's

4416

03:09:44,870 --> 03:09:39,779

the way it should be right to disagree

4417

03:09:47,210 --> 03:09:44,880

on Sir so so when I when so I

4418

03:09:49,250 --> 03:09:47,220

you know I can kind of if you're going

4419

03:09:52,250 --> 03:09:49,260

into it that way I can kind of

4420

03:09:54,650 --> 03:09:52,260

understand you know like the idea of

4421

03:09:56,150 --> 03:09:54,660

okay I'm gonna put away these these

4422

03:09:58,550 --> 03:09:56,160

things that I really don't like about

4423

03:09:59,990 --> 03:09:58,560

him and I'm going to listen to what he

4424

03:10:01,130 --> 03:10:00,000

says about the things I really want to

4425

03:10:03,710 --> 03:10:01,140

hear about

4426

03:10:05,690 --> 03:10:03,720

and you know I think if I had the

4427

03:10:08,210 --> 03:10:05,700

opportunity to talk to him I think if we

4428

03:10:10,670 --> 03:10:08,220

had that four hour window I think I

4429

03:10:12,230 --> 03:10:10,680

would walk away going you know what

4430

03:10:14,510 --> 03:10:12,240

man his

4431

03:10:17,150 --> 03:10:14,520

we talked about I mean who knows maybe I

4432

03:10:19,550 --> 03:10:17,160

could change his mind who knows but like

4433

03:10:21,110 --> 03:10:19,560

I I could walk away go well hell at

4434

03:10:23,330 --> 03:10:21,120

least I tried you know at least I know

4435

03:10:26,690 --> 03:10:23,340

who he is where he stands and this is

4436

03:10:30,469 --> 03:10:26,700

where we clearly disagree but here's

4437

03:10:31,849 --> 03:10:30,479

where we do agree and okay so instead of

4438

03:10:33,469 --> 03:10:31,859

focusing on the things of where we

4439

03:10:35,690 --> 03:10:33,479

disagree let's focus on the things where

4440

03:10:38,150 --> 03:10:35,700

we agree and how can we build how can we

4441

03:10:40,370 --> 03:10:38,160

make each other better on those on the

4442

03:10:42,830 --> 03:10:40,380

common ground and so that was the

4443

03:10:46,010 --> 03:10:42,840

philosophy behind big phone home and and

4444

03:10:47,870 --> 03:10:46,020

that's what I pitched to everyone who

4445

03:10:49,550 --> 03:10:47,880

was a part of it you know because the

4446

03:10:51,170 --> 03:10:49,560

biggest one of the biggest things that

4447

03:10:53,929 --> 03:10:51,180

was um

4448

03:10:56,389 --> 03:10:53,939

a problem for the first one home was

4449

03:10:59,450 --> 03:10:56,399

Jeremy Corbell was really scared to come

4450

03:11:03,110 --> 03:10:59,460

on because I was also having Jeremy

4451
03:11:04,429 --> 03:11:03,120
Reese on on the show as well he doesn't

4452
03:11:06,250 --> 03:11:04,439
want to he doesn't want to go anywhere

4453
03:11:08,450 --> 03:11:06,260
near that guy or no

4454
03:11:10,849 --> 03:11:08,460
it would have been the same way with me

4455
03:11:13,010 --> 03:11:10,859
too yeah well I didn't know I didn't

4456
03:11:14,809 --> 03:11:13,020
know who you were when I did the first

4457
03:11:17,510 --> 03:11:14,819
phone home you know and I didn't care

4458
03:11:19,429 --> 03:11:17,520
like I was like you know I I was like

4459
03:11:21,230 --> 03:11:19,439
dude anybody who's willing to help I'm

4460
03:11:23,570 --> 03:11:21,240
willing to talk to you

4461
03:11:25,670 --> 03:11:23,580
um and so that's I had to sit there and

4462
03:11:27,050 --> 03:11:25,680
tell Jeremy Corbell like all of these

4463
03:11:29,090 --> 03:11:27,060

things that I just told you I was just

4464

03:11:30,590 --> 03:11:29,100

like look here's the philosophy this is

4465

03:11:32,389 --> 03:11:30,600

what we're trying to do like I

4466

03:11:34,429 --> 03:11:32,399

understand you know and he's like well

4467

03:11:35,929 --> 03:11:34,439

who came who came to you first did you

4468

03:11:38,570 --> 03:11:35,939

go to him or did he come to you I was

4469

03:11:40,309 --> 03:11:38,580

like nah dude I went to him like but I

4470

03:11:42,170 --> 03:11:40,319

didn't and then he filled me in on some

4471

03:11:43,250 --> 03:11:42,180

of uh Jeremy's background and some of

4472

03:11:45,410 --> 03:11:43,260

the things he's gotten in trouble for

4473

03:11:47,570 --> 03:11:45,420

and then I talked to Jeremy about those

4474

03:11:49,849 --> 03:11:47,580

things and him and I had a discussion on

4475

03:11:53,170 --> 03:11:49,859

his show about some of these things and

4476
03:11:58,790 --> 03:11:55,610
successful business owner father of

4477
03:12:00,710 --> 03:11:58,800
children you know everybody has a

4478
03:12:02,590 --> 03:12:00,720
tendency to

4479
03:12:07,130 --> 03:12:02,600
yeah

4480
03:12:09,710 --> 03:12:07,140
to his Bob Lazar research no not not not

4481
03:12:11,929 --> 03:12:09,720
at all but also not only that I mean

4482
03:12:14,690 --> 03:12:11,939
look like for me and this is what I told

4483
03:12:18,110 --> 03:12:14,700
Jeremy I'm like look I don't know

4484
03:12:19,849 --> 03:12:18,120
Mr Reese like you do he hasn't shown me

4485
03:12:22,969 --> 03:12:19,859
any of those things that you've

4486
03:12:26,030 --> 03:12:22,979
mentioned and if and I told him you know

4487
03:12:26,750 --> 03:12:26,040
if what you're saying is true

4488
03:12:30,170 --> 03:12:26,760

um

4489

03:12:32,150 --> 03:12:30,180

and he you know he got in trouble and he

4490

03:12:34,490 --> 03:12:32,160

had to serve time for the thing that he

4491

03:12:37,730 --> 03:12:34,500

did and he served his time and now he's

4492

03:12:40,969 --> 03:12:37,740

out he's repaid his debt or however he

4493

03:12:43,790 --> 03:12:40,979

paid his debt to society he paid it he

4494

03:12:45,050 --> 03:12:43,800

[h__h] he was he was he was judged by a

4495

03:12:47,870 --> 03:12:45,060

jury of his peers

4496

03:12:49,550 --> 03:12:47,880

he served his time he repaid his debt

4497

03:12:51,710 --> 03:12:49,560

and now he's allowed to come back into

4498

03:12:54,830 --> 03:12:51,720

society and yes he's allowed to have

4499

03:12:56,929 --> 03:12:54,840

opinions like and a lot of people don't

4500

03:13:00,290 --> 03:12:56,939

like that and um

4501

03:13:02,389 --> 03:13:00,300

and you know but that's but once I I

4502

03:13:04,010 --> 03:13:02,399

explain to him you know like again the

4503

03:13:05,510 --> 03:13:04,020

philosophies and why I'm doing this and

4504

03:13:07,670 --> 03:13:05,520

why I think it was important for both of

4505

03:13:13,690 --> 03:13:07,680

them to do this was because hey this is

4506

03:13:18,170 --> 03:13:15,769

I would have loved it if you would have

4507

03:13:21,110 --> 03:13:18,180

punked him like bring on Korbelt you know

4508

03:13:24,170 --> 03:13:21,120

and then you then go joining us now to

4509

03:13:26,349 --> 03:13:24,180

talk to corpelle oh my God Jeremy reads

4510

03:13:29,929 --> 03:13:26,359

alien scientists I would have paid money

4511

03:13:32,210 --> 03:13:29,939

so dude he was so afraid of that Jeremy

4512

03:13:34,370 --> 03:13:32,220

has been he was afraid I was going to be

4513

03:13:36,769 --> 03:13:34,380

challenging him to debate him for

4514

03:13:39,889 --> 03:13:36,779

several years and and Korbel won't do it

4515

03:13:42,170 --> 03:13:39,899

and uh you know yeah well you know

4516

03:13:43,790 --> 03:13:42,180

that's it that's the way it is you know

4517

03:13:46,790 --> 03:13:43,800

right well it's but here's the thing

4518

03:13:51,469 --> 03:13:49,309

um I think if you're looking for

4519

03:13:54,110 --> 03:13:51,479

interviews like that

4520

03:13:56,150 --> 03:13:54,120

you have to be really tactful

4521

03:13:58,070 --> 03:13:56,160

you can be really careful in how you

4522

03:14:01,010 --> 03:13:58,080

talk about the person you're asking for

4523

03:14:04,969 --> 03:14:01,020

some something from you know so like if

4524

03:14:06,710 --> 03:14:04,979

you're trying you know so like

4525

03:14:07,990 --> 03:14:06,720

you know if he doesn't do your show

4526
03:14:10,550 --> 03:14:08,000
because

4527
03:14:12,410 --> 03:14:10,560
you're [\h__\h] cursing him at the top of

4528
03:14:14,389 --> 03:14:12,420
your lungs every show

4529
03:14:16,429 --> 03:14:14,399
yeah okay I understand why he doesn't

4530
03:14:17,570 --> 03:14:16,439
want to come to your show like I totally

4531
03:14:19,670 --> 03:14:17,580
get it

4532
03:14:21,590 --> 03:14:19,680
um and he doesn't owe you that he

4533
03:14:23,929 --> 03:14:21,600
doesn't he doesn't owe a [\h__\h] just like

4534
03:14:26,389 --> 03:14:23,939
Lou Elizondo doesn't owe us anything he

4535
03:14:28,490 --> 03:14:26,399
doesn't have to do anything this isn't

4536
03:14:30,710 --> 03:14:28,500
uh you know communist country we can't

4537
03:14:32,450 --> 03:14:30,720
force people to do things you know we

4538
03:14:33,889 --> 03:14:32,460

could just put the impetus on them we

4539

03:14:36,830 --> 03:14:33,899

can ask them

4540

03:14:39,530 --> 03:14:36,840

um you know we can request but to demand

4541

03:14:43,550 --> 03:14:39,540

like nobody has the right to do that

4542

03:14:46,010 --> 03:14:43,560

you know you just don't and so

4543

03:14:47,870 --> 03:14:46,020

um but yeah you know it is interesting

4544

03:14:49,730 --> 03:14:47,880

that you were able to get people that

4545

03:14:52,370 --> 03:14:49,740

really hate each other's guts to still

4546

03:14:55,309 --> 03:14:52,380

appear together at the same event and

4547

03:14:58,929 --> 03:14:55,319

you you you should be a diplomat for

4548

03:15:03,170 --> 03:14:58,939

somebody like this is yeah this is crazy

4549

03:15:05,269 --> 03:15:03,180

yeah no it was and yeah I mean Jeremy

4550

03:15:06,410 --> 03:15:05,279

Corbell said something similar to me you

4551

03:15:07,309 --> 03:15:06,420

know

4552

03:15:09,950 --> 03:15:07,319

um

4553

03:15:11,870 --> 03:15:09,960

after it was all done but like yeah but

4554

03:15:14,030 --> 03:15:11,880

uh

4555

03:15:16,969 --> 03:15:14,040

yeah just it

4556

03:15:19,370 --> 03:15:16,979

it's it's

4557

03:15:21,950 --> 03:15:19,380

sad because a lot I feel like a lot of

4558

03:15:24,050 --> 03:15:21,960

people are being taken for a ride and I

4559

03:15:25,910 --> 03:15:24,060

want to call them out

4560

03:15:28,130 --> 03:15:25,920

um but honestly I don't know if I have

4561

03:15:31,030 --> 03:15:28,140

the energy and I don't know if I want to

4562

03:15:34,190 --> 03:15:31,040

put I do have the energy

4563

03:15:36,110 --> 03:15:34,200

yeah and it gets like whack-a-mole you

4564

03:15:39,190 --> 03:15:36,120

know they come back even even like

4565

03:15:41,750 --> 03:15:39,200

well-known proven hoaxers like this job

4566

03:15:43,610 --> 03:15:41,760

they wait 10 years and then they come

4567

03:15:45,050 --> 03:15:43,620

back and they're right you know like oh

4568

03:15:48,050 --> 03:15:45,060

yeah nobody knows who they are yeah but

4569

03:15:51,410 --> 03:15:48,060

but I mean even like look you can make

4570

03:15:53,269 --> 03:15:51,420

you can make videos until you're blue in

4571

03:15:56,330 --> 03:15:53,279

the face about how third phase of moon

4572

03:15:58,550 --> 03:15:56,340

rips people off lots of people are a

4573

03:16:03,650 --> 03:15:58,560

bunch of hoaxers and you're gonna have

4574

03:16:06,889 --> 03:16:03,660

people like rich rich uh rich with the

4575

03:16:09,110 --> 03:16:06,899

uh The house's last name goofan

4576

03:16:10,450 --> 03:16:09,120

um you're gonna have people that just

4577

03:16:15,830 --> 03:16:10,460

refuse

4578

03:16:17,349 --> 03:16:15,840

they're they're just Blissful about it

4579

03:16:20,090 --> 03:16:17,359

they're just like

4580

03:16:21,469 --> 03:16:20,100

you know you know doing this with their

4581

03:16:23,570 --> 03:16:21,479

ears

4582

03:16:25,370 --> 03:16:23,580

um and it's just like you know like I

4583

03:16:27,769 --> 03:16:25,380

like I told you in a private message

4584

03:16:29,750 --> 03:16:27,779

like you could lead the horses to water

4585

03:16:32,870 --> 03:16:29,760

but some horses just want to drink out

4586

03:16:36,349 --> 03:16:32,880

of a mud pit all right yeah okay you

4587

03:16:39,590 --> 03:16:36,359

know like go for it and and so

4588

03:16:41,750 --> 03:16:39,600

you know that's why I I I I I'll

4589

03:16:44,150 --> 03:16:41,760

probably leave unless I completely

4590

03:16:46,070 --> 03:16:44,160

Rebrand the show I'll probably just

4591

03:16:48,469 --> 03:16:46,080

leave the videos up as sort of just a

4592

03:16:51,170 --> 03:16:48,479

timeline of how someone goes from the

4593

03:16:52,190 --> 03:16:51,180

most supportive positive

4594

03:16:56,389 --> 03:16:52,200

um

4595

03:17:00,469 --> 03:16:56,399

uh bipartisan effort in person to the

4596

03:17:02,990 --> 03:17:00,479

most cynical bitter and angry you know

4597

03:17:05,210 --> 03:17:03,000

like and it was that would make a great

4598

03:17:07,550 --> 03:17:05,220

movie and you've got to fulfill them

4599

03:17:09,590 --> 03:17:07,560

most of it you just sit in between the

4600

03:17:11,090 --> 03:17:09,600

clips and explain this [h__\h] and go

4601
03:17:14,389 --> 03:17:11,100
through the whole thing but make a great

4602
03:17:16,190 --> 03:17:14,399
movie yeah no I trust me I know I've got

4603
03:17:18,170 --> 03:17:16,200
I've already started working on the

4604
03:17:19,250 --> 03:17:18,180
script for my first video if I was going

4605
03:17:21,469 --> 03:17:19,260
to come back

4606
03:17:23,389 --> 03:17:21,479
um but it's just like you know it's so

4607
03:17:27,050 --> 03:17:23,399
much work and I'm like [h__\h] dude do I

4608
03:17:30,410 --> 03:17:27,060
want to do this once a month not really

4609
03:17:32,210 --> 03:17:30,420
um you know uh and and and even when I

4610
03:17:35,510 --> 03:17:32,220
do put this video out it's not going to

4611
03:17:37,849 --> 03:17:35,520
convince the folks that I'm trying to

4612
03:17:39,050 --> 03:17:37,859
you know literally grab by the shoulder

4613
03:17:41,330 --> 03:17:39,060

and shake the [h__h] out of him and go

4614

03:17:43,730 --> 03:17:41,340

well you know smack him in the face wake

4615

03:17:45,710 --> 03:17:43,740

up you know like kind of like that movie

4616

03:17:47,750 --> 03:17:45,720

Airplane where they're just smashing

4617

03:17:50,150 --> 03:17:47,760

they're all smacking you know yeah you

4618

03:17:50,990 --> 03:17:50,160

know like yes it's just

4619

03:17:53,510 --> 03:17:51,000

um

4620

03:17:57,230 --> 03:17:53,520

you know why am I gonna why am I gonna

4621

03:17:59,269 --> 03:17:57,240

put my my efforts into that it's yeah I

4622

03:18:00,769 --> 03:17:59,279

feel kind of silly for this I feel kind

4623

03:18:04,250 --> 03:18:00,779

of silly for this third face thing

4624

03:18:06,769 --> 03:18:04,260

because it is I I'm putting together

4625

03:18:08,750 --> 03:18:06,779

this whole thing and I'll go this is so

4626
03:18:11,690 --> 03:18:08,760
much energy and you know I could have

4627
03:18:14,090 --> 03:18:11,700
played with my kids with that time or I

4628
03:18:17,510 --> 03:18:14,100
could have anything more meaningful than

4629
03:18:19,630 --> 03:18:17,520
this nonsense so yeah I totally feel you

4630
03:18:22,429 --> 03:18:19,640
on that yeah

4631
03:18:25,670 --> 03:18:22,439
it's it's tough man it's tough I'm like

4632
03:18:29,030 --> 03:18:25,680
I'm very very very torn

4633
03:18:31,790 --> 03:18:29,040
about what I want to do and I mean in in

4634
03:18:34,670 --> 03:18:31,800
conversations like this sort of help me

4635
03:18:36,170 --> 03:18:34,680
navigate through my you know I think if

4636
03:18:38,809 --> 03:18:36,180
you should focus on like I said like

4637
03:18:41,389 --> 03:18:38,819
what what is it that was fun and what

4638
03:18:43,910 --> 03:18:41,399

did you enjoy and just do that and the

4639

03:18:46,190 --> 03:18:43,920

rest of the [h__h] can go by the wayside

4640

03:18:48,590 --> 03:18:46,200

that's what I'm trying to do but it just

4641

03:18:50,570 --> 03:18:48,600

it's you know it's a slow process it's

4642

03:18:52,670 --> 03:18:50,580

it's tough I mean obviously I still have

4643

03:18:55,030 --> 03:18:52,680

kind of one foot in the social media

4644

03:18:59,090 --> 03:18:55,040

like at this point I'm just out to troll

4645

03:19:01,790 --> 03:18:59,100

everybody you know like I I it's it's

4646

03:19:04,730 --> 03:19:01,800

funny like I I the last this last

4647

03:19:08,210 --> 03:19:04,740

weekend there was this one [h__h]

4648

03:19:10,670 --> 03:19:08,220

um e.t.com uh oh that guy's a [h__h]

4649

03:19:14,269 --> 03:19:10,680

he's such an [h__h] so I was like I'm

4650

03:19:16,370 --> 03:19:14,279

just so tired but but I I can't like

4651

03:19:19,150 --> 03:19:16,380

I have to answer it's just something

4652

03:19:21,710 --> 03:19:19,160

inside of me where I gotta [h__h]

4653

03:19:23,990 --> 03:19:21,720

and so I came up with a meeting never

4654

03:19:26,330 --> 03:19:24,000

see that Meme somebody's wait hold on

4655

03:19:29,450 --> 03:19:26,340

somebody's wrong on the internet you

4656

03:19:32,330 --> 03:19:29,460

know yeah yeah yeah I do that myself and

4657

03:19:34,309 --> 03:19:32,340

I try not to I don't know if you saw the

4658

03:19:36,950 --> 03:19:34,319

the memes that I started putting out

4659

03:19:39,110 --> 03:19:36,960

last night but over the weekend there

4660

03:19:43,250 --> 03:19:39,120

was a uh the the baseball playoffs are

4661

03:19:45,710 --> 03:19:43,260

going on and there was a uh there's uh

4662

03:19:48,650 --> 03:19:45,720

they caught in one of the broadcast in

4663

03:19:50,750 --> 03:19:48,660

the San Diego LA game where La uh San

4664

03:19:52,550 --> 03:19:50,760

Diego beats the Dodgers and they they're

4665

03:19:55,550 --> 03:19:52,560

they got these guys in the stands and

4666

03:19:57,769 --> 03:19:55,560

the San Diego fans are high-fiving and

4667

03:20:01,190 --> 03:19:57,779

then he turns to look at this La fan who

4668

03:20:02,170 --> 03:20:01,200

turned around and he's like well damn uh

4669

03:20:06,290 --> 03:20:02,180

so

4670

03:20:09,190 --> 03:20:06,300

I've taken that Meme and I've just put

4671

03:20:16,809 --> 03:20:11,990

there you go there you go that's that's

4672

03:20:25,370 --> 03:20:21,969

so I've now I've got the lead

4673

03:20:27,410 --> 03:20:25,380

I put the Rugrats music to it like I

4674

03:20:31,269 --> 03:20:27,420

I've probably got now like five or six

4675

03:20:34,790 --> 03:20:31,279

of these ready to go in my phone

4676

03:20:36,950 --> 03:20:34,800

no I got a message from UFO Joe anytime

4677

03:20:39,950 --> 03:20:36,960

I get a message from goof on anytime I

4678

03:20:43,070 --> 03:20:39,960

get a message from from this idiot.com

4679

03:20:46,450 --> 03:20:43,080

I've got the meme ready to go and that's

4680

03:20:49,190 --> 03:20:46,460

my response now forever

4681

03:20:52,969 --> 03:20:49,200

to do it yeah I get I get the

4682

03:20:55,610 --> 03:20:52,979

satisfaction of responding but

4683

03:20:57,170 --> 03:20:55,620

this will take you an hour to write it

4684

03:21:00,230 --> 03:20:57,180

it doesn't take me an hour but not only

4685

03:21:02,269 --> 03:21:00,240

that they can't respond to that and even

4686

03:21:04,849 --> 03:21:02,279

if they do I just respond with the exact

4687

03:21:07,910 --> 03:21:04,859

same Meme and it's like it kills their

4688

03:21:10,429 --> 03:21:07,920

conversation and their [\h__\h] so fast

4689

03:21:12,710 --> 03:21:10,439

and I'm like God you know like I just

4690

03:21:14,990 --> 03:21:12,720

needed a little time to formulate like

4691

03:21:18,230 --> 03:21:15,000

because I don't mean to toot my own horn

4692

03:21:20,769 --> 03:21:18,240

but I'm pretty [\h__\h] funny and you're

4693

03:21:25,130 --> 03:21:20,779

not going though

4694

03:21:28,370 --> 03:21:25,140

you're never funny yeah I know but but I

4695

03:21:30,070 --> 03:21:28,380

compared a 45-minute set tonight or

4696

03:21:35,090 --> 03:21:30,080

something

4697

03:21:36,889 --> 03:21:35,100

well I I I I don't [\h__\h] with me you're

4698

03:21:38,330 --> 03:21:36,899

not gonna win you're just you're not

4699

03:21:40,610 --> 03:21:38,340

gonna win

4700

03:21:42,830 --> 03:21:40,620

um just just [\h__\h] go home take your

4701
03:21:45,110 --> 03:21:42,840
ball and get the [h__h] off my court

4702
03:21:47,269 --> 03:21:45,120
um because you're not going to be a

4703
03:21:50,750 --> 03:21:47,279
better smart ass than me you're just not

4704
03:21:52,550 --> 03:21:50,760
you're not and uh and so you know if

4705
03:21:56,330 --> 03:21:52,560
you've got something nasty to say about

4706
03:21:59,030 --> 03:21:56,340
me I will [h__h] respond in kind

4707
03:22:00,650 --> 03:21:59,040
um and if you but if you really like

4708
03:22:02,570 --> 03:22:00,660
I've had a lot of people reach out

4709
03:22:05,090 --> 03:22:02,580
especially privately and been like hey

4710
03:22:07,429 --> 03:22:05,100
I'm confused about this can you explain

4711
03:22:11,210 --> 03:22:07,439
why you did this and this and I will

4712
03:22:13,250 --> 03:22:11,220
take the time to walk you through it

4713
03:22:15,710 --> 03:22:13,260

um and and make sure that you understand

4714

03:22:17,690 --> 03:22:15,720

hey this is where I'm coming from and

4715

03:22:19,790 --> 03:22:17,700

it's it's I think it's anytime somebody

4716

03:22:22,610 --> 03:22:19,800

reaches out to me like that it's always

4717

03:22:26,030 --> 03:22:22,620

super positive and and they end up you

4718

03:22:28,309 --> 03:22:26,040

know seeing for and it doesn't take much

4719

03:22:29,750 --> 03:22:28,319

you don't have to dig 20 feet you

4720

03:22:31,130 --> 03:22:29,760

literally just have to put the shovel in

4721

03:22:33,230 --> 03:22:31,140

the ground and start seeing the [h__\h]

4722

03:22:34,790 --> 03:22:33,240

that I'm saying is true

4723

03:22:39,830 --> 03:22:34,800

um it's

4724

03:22:42,769 --> 03:22:39,840

from that aspect but yeah as far as the

4725

03:22:45,230 --> 03:22:42,779

haters are concerned um yeah they're

4726
03:22:48,590 --> 03:22:45,240
never I trust me when I tell you you're

4727
03:22:49,750 --> 03:22:48,600
not gonna out troll me you're just not

4728
03:22:53,030 --> 03:22:49,760
um

4729
03:22:55,250 --> 03:22:53,040
yeah you know and so this meme is

4730
03:22:58,309 --> 03:22:55,260
literally My Kryptonite for all of them

4731
03:23:00,110 --> 03:22:58,319
anytime somebody starts some [h__\h] and I

4732
03:23:02,030 --> 03:23:00,120
don't have I will be making that Meme

4733
03:23:04,610 --> 03:23:02,040
with their name on it and that will be

4734
03:23:06,710 --> 03:23:04,620
my standard Pro you know uh protocol

4735
03:23:08,870 --> 03:23:06,720
responding to these guys going forward

4736
03:23:10,610 --> 03:23:08,880
and and I think it's hilarious and I

4737
03:23:12,530 --> 03:23:10,620
think it's me too again you know what

4738
03:23:14,630 --> 03:23:12,540

they think another Chef they want you to

4739

03:23:16,370 --> 03:23:14,640

to argue with them for an hour and some

4740

03:23:18,590 --> 03:23:16,380

of them will I used to do it and I just

4741

03:23:21,710 --> 03:23:18,600

especially the nameless faceless

4742

03:23:24,050 --> 03:23:21,720

accounts that just join Twitter you know

4743

03:23:29,170 --> 03:23:24,060

like I'm not arguing with you you could

4744

03:23:32,050 --> 03:23:29,180

be Lou Alexander for all I know arguing

4745

03:23:35,450 --> 03:23:32,060

I'm not doing this I don't know

4746

03:23:38,870 --> 03:23:35,460

I don't know I don't know for sure but I

4747

03:23:43,610 --> 03:23:38,880

have a feeling that the et.com the

4748

03:23:49,190 --> 03:23:44,990

um there's a couple other guys in there

4749

03:23:53,630 --> 03:23:51,469

um there's a couple of of

4750

03:23:55,550 --> 03:23:53,640

accounts in there where I'm like I have

4751
03:23:58,429 --> 03:23:55,560
a very strong suspicion that these are

4752
03:24:00,229 --> 03:23:58,439
the same guys who are running

4753
03:24:02,990 --> 03:24:00,239
the other sock puppet accounts because

4754
03:24:04,670 --> 03:24:03,000
they attack you the same way they attack

4755
03:24:06,769 --> 03:24:04,680
you almost in the exact same way and

4756
03:24:09,410 --> 03:24:06,779
it's like uh it's like they've all got

4757
03:24:11,150 --> 03:24:09,420
their talking points and uh and the

4758
03:24:12,950 --> 03:24:11,160
thing that you know people always throw

4759
03:24:16,130 --> 03:24:12,960
on my face

4760
03:24:18,469 --> 03:24:16,140
well you know uh why don't you ask

4761
03:24:21,349 --> 03:24:18,479
Stephen Green Street about his racism

4762
03:24:24,229 --> 03:24:21,359
and his this amount I think I I did it

4763
03:24:27,349 --> 03:24:24,239

on my show it was the most awkward

4764

03:24:30,710 --> 03:24:27,359

[\h__\h] five minutes of the show's

4765

03:24:33,530 --> 03:24:30,720

history like I and I did that for you

4766

03:24:36,349 --> 03:24:33,540

guys and I got [\h__\h] for not and then I

4767

03:24:39,110 --> 03:24:36,359

didn't try it honestly I I I somebody

4768

03:24:41,750 --> 03:24:39,120

sent me the clip of that and I went holy

4769

03:24:45,229 --> 03:24:41,760

and I'm a show host so I put myself in

4770

03:24:47,330 --> 03:24:45,239

your position and went holy [\h__\h] that

4771

03:24:50,809 --> 03:24:47,340

was [\h__\h] oh that was it was you know

4772

03:24:55,570 --> 03:24:50,819

it was it was boring it hurt my women

4773

03:24:59,330 --> 03:24:55,580

like asking a guest do you beat women

4774

03:25:01,190 --> 03:24:59,340

it was it was it was yeah it was

4775

03:25:03,469 --> 03:25:01,200

definitely what do you think are you

4776

03:25:05,030 --> 03:25:03,479

worse what about this this next thing

4777

03:25:06,710 --> 03:25:05,040

that he's gonna drop do you think he's

4778

03:25:08,870 --> 03:25:06,720

good I can't wait I think he's gonna

4779

03:25:10,969 --> 03:25:08,880

destroy Skinwalker or is he gonna be

4780

03:25:13,849 --> 03:25:10,979

kind because he met them and they were

4781

03:25:16,250 --> 03:25:13,859

kind to him I I think so I think about

4782

03:25:17,330 --> 03:25:16,260

it I think he's gonna report what he

4783

03:25:19,729 --> 03:25:17,340

finds

4784

03:25:21,710 --> 03:25:19,739

that's a good way good yeah I think he's

4785

03:25:24,229 --> 03:25:21,720

gonna report what he finds no matter the

4786

03:25:26,929 --> 03:25:24,239

people are all wondering is he gonna is

4787

03:25:29,450 --> 03:25:26,939

he gonna like really do like really he

4788

03:25:32,389 --> 03:25:29,460

spent the night he spent the night in

4789

03:25:35,090 --> 03:25:32,399

right now too all by himself

4790

03:25:37,010 --> 03:25:35,100

um so you know let's see what he says I

4791

03:25:39,349 --> 03:25:37,020

I can't wait I know for sure one of

4792

03:25:41,630 --> 03:25:39,359

these basement office episodes is gonna

4793

03:25:45,170 --> 03:25:41,640

get into the cattlemutilation aspect of

4794

03:25:46,910 --> 03:25:45,180

this I cannot wait for that like I

4795

03:25:50,929 --> 03:25:46,920

cannot wait because I think Linda

4796

03:25:52,910 --> 03:25:50,939

Moulton Howe is the biggest fraud on the

4797

03:25:56,450 --> 03:25:52,920

planet and I can't believe that people

4798

03:25:59,690 --> 03:25:56,460

walk on eggshells around that woman uh

4799

03:26:01,849 --> 03:25:59,700

because we agree on too like no she's

4800

03:26:03,710 --> 03:26:01,859

the she's the absolute worst and I

4801
03:26:05,570 --> 03:26:03,720
bought like I gave her a fair chance

4802
03:26:08,389 --> 03:26:05,580
early in my channel I bought her

4803
03:26:10,389 --> 03:26:08,399
document her forty dollar documentary I

4804
03:26:13,550 --> 03:26:10,399
don't know if I have it around here but

4805
03:26:16,550 --> 03:26:13,560
Antarctica one no no no no her original

4806
03:26:20,030 --> 03:26:16,560
film strange Harvest which by the way

4807
03:26:21,830 --> 03:26:20,040
slap apps that movie is awesome like

4808
03:26:24,830 --> 03:26:21,840
it's good

4809
03:26:27,290 --> 03:26:24,840
oh my God it's so good the music the

4810
03:26:29,330 --> 03:26:27,300
editing that was the Pinnacle that was

4811
03:26:31,210 --> 03:26:29,340
the Pinnacle of her good work though and

4812
03:26:33,950 --> 03:26:31,220
after that

4813
03:26:37,010 --> 03:26:33,960

slide yeah that was her first birthday

4814

03:26:39,889 --> 03:26:37,020

but like what's what's hilarious is she

4815

03:26:41,929 --> 03:26:39,899

said like I paid for this movie [h__h] I

4816

03:26:45,170 --> 03:26:41,939

wish I had the jewel case because it

4817

03:26:47,330 --> 03:26:45,180

didn't even come in a DVD like you know

4818

03:26:50,210 --> 03:26:47,340

you get a DVD with a sleeve of the

4819

03:26:51,769 --> 03:26:50,220

picture it literally Came In Like A

4820

03:26:56,950 --> 03:26:51,779

CD-ROM

4821

03:27:02,990 --> 03:27:00,050

like she burned it herself and I was

4822

03:27:04,849 --> 03:27:03,000

like Jesus this is [h__h] so I paid 40

4823

03:27:07,610 --> 03:27:04,859

for this

4824

03:27:11,389 --> 03:27:07,620

um and and so then I I watched the movie

4825

03:27:13,610 --> 03:27:11,399

and I'm like [h__h] I love this movie even

4826

03:27:16,070 --> 03:27:13,620

though I think all of it is terrible

4827

03:27:18,110 --> 03:27:16,080

information especially today

4828

03:27:20,510 --> 03:27:18,120

um you could go back and just completely

4829

03:27:24,410 --> 03:27:20,520

destroy all the points she makes in that

4830

03:27:28,070 --> 03:27:24,420

film uh but the editing the music uh the

4831

03:27:29,570 --> 03:27:28,080

the scripts I mean for for and and this

4832

03:27:32,809 --> 03:27:29,580

is what I said in my review when I

4833

03:27:35,150 --> 03:27:32,819

reviewed it you gotta tip your hat to

4834

03:27:38,870 --> 03:27:35,160

Linda Moulton Howe to be a female

4835

03:27:41,030 --> 03:27:38,880

filmmaker in the mid 70s to say no [h__\h]

4836

03:27:42,889 --> 03:27:41,040

you I'm not doing it that way I'm gonna

4837

03:27:44,630 --> 03:27:42,899

get my own camera I'm gonna get my own

4838

03:27:46,309 --> 03:27:44,640

editor I'm gonna get microphones I'm

4839

03:27:49,729 --> 03:27:46,319

gonna get lights I'm going to do this

4840

03:27:51,950 --> 03:27:49,739

Soup To Nuts all by myself and I want an

4841

03:27:55,450 --> 03:27:51,960

Emmy for it

4842

03:28:00,550 --> 03:27:55,460

um that's impressive like well

4843

03:28:05,150 --> 03:28:00,560

amazing amazing yeah anything past that

4844

03:28:08,090 --> 03:28:05,160

it's garbage it's absolute garbage and

4845

03:28:11,150 --> 03:28:08,100

her your question of the alien video

4846

03:28:12,950 --> 03:28:11,160

game cover followed by my question of

4847

03:28:15,229 --> 03:28:12,960

well have you ever just made a mistake

4848

03:28:18,170 --> 03:28:15,239

and had to correct because I'm

4849

03:28:20,090 --> 03:28:18,180

interested to know she had you know you

4850

03:28:24,530 --> 03:28:20,100

had to have made a mistake at some point

4851
03:28:27,469 --> 03:28:24,540
and the the the [h__h] look on her face

4852
03:28:31,010 --> 03:28:27,479
and the disrespectful

4853
03:28:35,090 --> 03:28:31,020
shift in her body language like yeah she

4854
03:28:38,210 --> 03:28:35,100
it was disgusting how she just sat there

4855
03:28:40,790 --> 03:28:38,220
it was hostile and unwarranted and

4856
03:28:43,190 --> 03:28:40,800
uncalled for it's the simplest question

4857
03:28:44,530 --> 03:28:43,200
in the world to answer all you gotta say

4858
03:28:47,809 --> 03:28:44,540
is

4859
03:28:50,210 --> 03:28:47,819
full of course yeah of course I made a

4860
03:28:52,729 --> 03:28:50,220
mistake of course I've made mistakes I I

4861
03:28:54,530 --> 03:28:52,739
wish I could go back and redo this or I

4862
03:28:56,450 --> 03:28:54,540
wish I didn't report on this but you

4863
03:28:58,309 --> 03:28:56,460

know or or I reported on this and then I

4864

03:29:00,170 --> 03:28:58,319

later found out with new information

4865

03:29:02,269 --> 03:29:00,180

that that was correct so I had to go

4866

03:29:04,790 --> 03:29:02,279

back to Craig those things happen but to

4867

03:29:08,570 --> 03:29:04,800

get the answer of you're attacking me

4868

03:29:10,610 --> 03:29:08,580

and first to be met with like like that

4869

03:29:13,550 --> 03:29:10,620

has got to be

4870

03:29:18,469 --> 03:29:13,560

I know the actual Silence of it was

4871

03:29:20,990 --> 03:29:18,479

maybe 15 20 seconds it felt like those

4872

03:29:22,490 --> 03:29:21,000

are the most those are the those are the

4873

03:29:24,229 --> 03:29:22,500

moments where you're like oh my God I'm

4874

03:29:26,750 --> 03:29:24,239

in a time this is a Time Warp because

4875

03:29:28,250 --> 03:29:26,760

this feels like an hour where she just

4876

03:29:30,769 --> 03:29:28,260

sat there and looked at the camera

4877

03:29:33,050 --> 03:29:30,779

didn't say a [h__h] thing but don't you

4878

03:29:34,910 --> 03:29:33,060

think don't you think that this is what

4879

03:29:36,710 --> 03:29:34,920

happens when you live in a bubble where

4880

03:29:38,690 --> 03:29:36,720

everybody walks on eggshells around you

4881

03:29:40,910 --> 03:29:38,700

nobody's honest with you or really

4882

03:29:43,309 --> 03:29:40,920

really tells you what they really think

4883

03:29:46,070 --> 03:29:43,319

that's what happened in my opinion she

4884

03:29:48,349 --> 03:29:46,080

got out of the bubble where somebody

4885

03:29:50,389 --> 03:29:48,359

asked her a couple of real questions and

4886

03:29:52,070 --> 03:29:50,399

she lost her goddamn mind because she's

4887

03:29:56,269 --> 03:29:52,080

been so sheltered and everything yeah

4888

03:29:59,929 --> 03:29:56,279

well I think and I know Leia Leah

4889

03:30:01,550 --> 03:29:59,939

um Leah Leah Prime right uh she's in

4890

03:30:03,050 --> 03:30:01,560

she's in the chat and you had it on the

4891

03:30:05,150 --> 03:30:03,060

show last week and man she's a really

4892

03:30:07,910 --> 03:30:05,160

smart smart lady

4893

03:30:09,590 --> 03:30:07,920

um she's a brainiac I love her anash

4894

03:30:11,690 --> 03:30:09,600

insanely smart

4895

03:30:13,910 --> 03:30:11,700

um and she might not like when I say

4896

03:30:16,550 --> 03:30:13,920

this but honestly I think the biggest

4897

03:30:18,889 --> 03:30:16,560

disservice to this conversation in this

4898

03:30:21,349 --> 03:30:18,899

community has been Coast to Coast AM

4899

03:30:24,950 --> 03:30:21,359

because Coast to Coast AM set the

4900

03:30:27,830 --> 03:30:24,960

precedent and they set the formula for

4901
03:30:31,550 --> 03:30:27,840
to never ask a tough question ever and

4902
03:30:33,170 --> 03:30:31,560
when you do you're instantly cast as an

4903
03:30:34,670 --> 03:30:33,180
attacker

4904
03:30:36,530 --> 03:30:34,680
um it's just like yeah you may be right

4905
03:30:38,330 --> 03:30:36,540
about that but I did enjoy Art Bell

4906
03:30:42,050 --> 03:30:38,340
growing up because that's all I loved

4907
03:30:45,290 --> 03:30:42,060
our Bell loved our belt but [h__h] how

4908
03:30:47,450 --> 03:30:45,300
much better this conversation would be

4909
03:30:49,490 --> 03:30:47,460
what better place it would be if every

4910
03:30:52,670 --> 03:30:49,500
once in a while Art Bell just checked

4911
03:30:55,790 --> 03:30:52,680
some people on [h__h] you know like

4912
03:30:58,010 --> 03:30:55,800
dedication nice it was rare it was

4913
03:31:00,110 --> 03:30:58,020

really really rare yeah really really

4914

03:31:01,969 --> 03:31:00,120

rare for most of the times he just

4915

03:31:04,250 --> 03:31:01,979

played ball

4916

03:31:06,290 --> 03:31:04,260

um and you know that was his format and

4917

03:31:08,870 --> 03:31:06,300

it was new and it was different and I

4918

03:31:12,110 --> 03:31:08,880

don't think he did it with intention but

4919

03:31:14,150 --> 03:31:12,120

in in retrospect I really do think that

4920

03:31:16,190 --> 03:31:14,160

that show

4921

03:31:18,050 --> 03:31:16,200

um set the standard for how to do

4922

03:31:20,090 --> 03:31:18,060

interviews in this on this discussion

4923

03:31:22,070 --> 03:31:20,100

and it also set a standard that you're

4924

03:31:24,469 --> 03:31:22,080

not allowed to push back

4925

03:31:27,050 --> 03:31:24,479

and the second that you do you're could

4926
03:31:28,130 --> 03:31:27,060
you know you're uh uh the bunker you're

4927
03:31:29,929 --> 03:31:28,140
a skeptic

4928
03:31:31,910 --> 03:31:29,939
um it's just like no I'm just asking you

4929
03:31:33,769 --> 03:31:31,920
a simple [h__\h] question

4930
03:31:36,590 --> 03:31:33,779
um it's really it's really simple it

4931
03:31:40,610 --> 03:31:36,600
doesn't have I'm I'm I look I'm I'm an

4932
03:31:44,450 --> 03:31:40,620
experiencer like I don't like I don't am

4933
03:31:46,670 --> 03:31:44,460
I here to destroy you but you there's

4934
03:31:47,990 --> 03:31:46,680
some very contradictory things in your

4935
03:31:50,809 --> 03:31:48,000
career

4936
03:31:52,370 --> 03:31:50,819
and I'd like to address them you know

4937
03:31:54,110 --> 03:31:52,380
um yeah and they're and they're reached

4938
03:31:56,870 --> 03:31:54,120

a certain point where she just did

4939

03:31:58,910 --> 03:31:56,880

absolutely nothing to vet anybody I

4940

03:32:00,410 --> 03:31:58,920

asked you if it was the Antarctica uh

4941

03:32:03,290 --> 03:32:00,420

documentary because she has a

4942

03:32:05,210 --> 03:32:03,300

documentary on you know the spaceship

4943

03:32:06,530 --> 03:32:05,220

buried under the ice in Antarctica and

4944

03:32:09,170 --> 03:32:06,540

in it she interviews somebody who

4945

03:32:11,510 --> 03:32:09,180

claimed to be a Navy SEAL and she asked

4946

03:32:14,809 --> 03:32:11,520

him what his rank was and he gave a rank

4947

03:32:16,790 --> 03:32:14,819

that wasn't even a Navy rank like that

4948

03:32:18,650 --> 03:32:16,800

should be your first clue that he's not

4949

03:32:20,690 --> 03:32:18,660

honestly a Navy SEAL and he's not

4950

03:32:24,590 --> 03:32:20,700

telling you a real story you know your

4951
03:32:28,330 --> 03:32:24,600
first clue should be she's doing a she

4952
03:32:32,269 --> 03:32:28,340
did a documentary about aliens and

4953
03:32:36,290 --> 03:32:32,279
Antarctica without ever having stepped

4954
03:32:38,269 --> 03:32:36,300
foot in Antarctica yeah like and here's

4955
03:32:39,889 --> 03:32:38,279
the argument I make too she claims that

4956
03:32:42,469 --> 03:32:39,899
that the people told her exactly where

4957
03:32:44,210 --> 03:32:42,479
it was there's tour companies you can

4958
03:32:46,429 --> 03:32:44,220
hire a company that will take you

4959
03:32:48,769 --> 03:32:46,439
anywhere you want in Antarctica for a

4960
03:32:50,750 --> 03:32:48,779
few thousand dollars if you really knew

4961
03:32:53,269 --> 03:32:50,760
where an alien spaceship was buried in

4962
03:32:55,190 --> 03:32:53,279
the Ice Dude if I really knew and I was

4963
03:32:57,290 --> 03:32:55,200

really confident I'd go out there with a

4964

03:33:00,070 --> 03:32:57,300

goddamn shovel myself I would yeah

4965

03:33:02,570 --> 03:33:00,080

before I would go make a documentary

4966

03:33:03,950 --> 03:33:02,580

I mean look getting a shovel and

4967

03:33:05,870 --> 03:33:03,960

drilling to be you know through

4968

03:33:07,910 --> 03:33:05,880

Antarctic Ice I think that's incredibly

4969

03:33:10,670 --> 03:33:07,920

difficult but if you're gonna put out a

4970

03:33:13,309 --> 03:33:10,680

movie about Antarctica the very least

4971

03:33:15,410 --> 03:33:13,319

you can do is go there yeah the very

4972

03:33:18,050 --> 03:33:15,420

least you can do is go there and talk to

4973

03:33:20,210 --> 03:33:18,060

the people who actually work there or or

4974

03:33:22,550 --> 03:33:20,220

or work slash live there because I and

4975

03:33:24,530 --> 03:33:22,560

nobody lives there everybody just works

4976

03:33:26,150 --> 03:33:24,540

there and they stay there for months at

4977

03:33:26,870 --> 03:33:26,160

a time and then they get the hell out of

4978

03:33:28,969 --> 03:33:26,880

there

4979

03:33:33,110 --> 03:33:28,979

um but those are the people like if I if

4980

03:33:35,389 --> 03:33:33,120

I I just to have the the temerity to

4981

03:33:38,030 --> 03:33:35,399

call your film a documentary never have

4982

03:33:40,370 --> 03:33:38,040

stepped foot in the country or the um

4983

03:33:42,469 --> 03:33:40,380

the the continent that you're talking

4984

03:33:45,769 --> 03:33:42,479

about it's just oh

4985

03:33:48,530 --> 03:33:45,779

boggles my brain dude it's it's so it's

4986

03:33:50,389 --> 03:33:48,540

so dumb it's so stupid and and people

4987

03:33:56,330 --> 03:33:50,399

just

4988

03:34:01,130 --> 03:33:56,340

they treat her with these kid gloves

4989

03:34:03,830 --> 03:34:01,140

like she is incapable of not of of not

4990

03:34:07,370 --> 03:34:03,840

being a [h__h] fraud and she clearly is

4991

03:34:10,190 --> 03:34:07,380

a fraud she's such a fraud

4992

03:34:12,590 --> 03:34:10,200

um and and yeah but you know what one of

4993

03:34:15,110 --> 03:34:12,600

the one of the problems is that some of

4994

03:34:17,929 --> 03:34:15,120

the younger people coming in they don't

4995

03:34:19,790 --> 03:34:17,939

know the history and and I have had

4996

03:34:22,429 --> 03:34:19,800

conversations with with especially

4997

03:34:24,830 --> 03:34:22,439

females who are like oh you know she's a

4998

03:34:27,349 --> 03:34:24,840

hero she's she's so inspirational to me

4999

03:34:28,969 --> 03:34:27,359

they're like did you know about this did

5000

03:34:32,630 --> 03:34:28,979

you know about this did you know about

5001
03:34:34,790 --> 03:34:32,640
this no no I've had to send people to

5002
03:34:37,250 --> 03:34:34,800
like links and they didn't believe me

5003
03:34:39,950 --> 03:34:37,260
and like I'm I'm sorry but this is the

5004
03:34:41,630 --> 03:34:39,960
reality here you know yeah well I mean

5005
03:34:43,429 --> 03:34:41,640
if you want to I mean if if you're

5006
03:34:45,710 --> 03:34:43,439
looking for inspiration from female

5007
03:34:49,429 --> 03:34:45,720
filmmakers I'd probably start with Penny

5008
03:34:51,950 --> 03:34:49,439
Marshall before I ever did Linda Moulton

5009
03:34:55,309 --> 03:34:51,960
Howe you know like oh this is amazing

5010
03:34:57,290 --> 03:34:55,319
yeah like I I I I again like I I'll give

5011
03:34:59,269 --> 03:34:57,300
Linda her respects on the on the on the

5012
03:35:02,510 --> 03:34:59,279
on the path as she blazed because she

5013
03:35:03,290 --> 03:35:02,520

definitely did takes a lot of a lot of

5014

03:35:04,969 --> 03:35:03,300

um

5015

03:35:06,950 --> 03:35:04,979

a lot of guts to do something like that

5016

03:35:08,870 --> 03:35:06,960

at that time yeah but isn't that sad

5017

03:35:10,370 --> 03:35:08,880

that it's like your first thing was the

5018

03:35:12,170 --> 03:35:10,380

only good thing you ever did and after

5019

03:35:14,630 --> 03:35:12,180

that you just got worse and worse and

5020

03:35:16,790 --> 03:35:14,640

worse for decades that's sad that's

5021

03:35:18,710 --> 03:35:16,800

really sad but I mean I think the reason

5022

03:35:22,010 --> 03:35:18,720

why she's gotten to the place that she's

5023

03:35:24,590 --> 03:35:22,020

gotten to is Coast to Coast AM had a big

5024

03:35:28,490 --> 03:35:24,600

hand in making her who she is

5025

03:35:31,429 --> 03:35:28,500

yeah big time Big yeah and that's why

5026

03:35:33,229 --> 03:35:31,439

that's why I hold that resentment but

5027

03:35:36,530 --> 03:35:33,239

that's why I look at Coast to Coast AM

5028

03:35:38,330 --> 03:35:36,540

as just for me it's a destructive format

5029

03:35:41,210 --> 03:35:38,340

at this point there's nothing good

5030

03:35:43,250 --> 03:35:41,220

coming out of that show today uh oh no

5031

03:35:45,650 --> 03:35:43,260

now it's a [h__h] show it's absolutely

5032

03:35:48,830 --> 03:35:45,660

terrible it's it's like it's like a

5033

03:35:50,469 --> 03:35:48,840

right-wing Conservative Christian spooky

5034

03:35:53,929 --> 03:35:50,479

channel it's like

5035

03:35:56,150 --> 03:35:53,939

a description of it too and yeah that

5036

03:35:58,910 --> 03:35:56,160

guy will put me to sleep so fast if I if

5037

03:36:01,250 --> 03:35:58,920

I can't sleep you put on that oh George

5038

03:36:04,370 --> 03:36:01,260

noise bad and then and then you you know

5039

03:36:07,429 --> 03:36:04,380

you add uh you know naps weekly [h__h]

5040

03:36:09,349 --> 03:36:07,439

show on there too and it's it's just um

5041

03:36:11,090 --> 03:36:09,359

it's a cesspool of really bad

5042

03:36:14,630 --> 03:36:11,100

information

5043

03:36:17,389 --> 03:36:14,640

um and uh and and I I feel like they

5044

03:36:22,870 --> 03:36:17,399

really lure and sucker

5045

03:36:25,969 --> 03:36:22,880

uh the newer generation of um

5046

03:36:27,710 --> 03:36:25,979

podcasters and interested people

5047

03:36:30,050 --> 03:36:27,720

um you know especially like that UFO

5048

03:36:31,729 --> 03:36:30,060

podcast and those like they

5049

03:36:33,229 --> 03:36:31,739

you know they Grant interviews to all

5050

03:36:35,030 --> 03:36:33,239

those guys they bring them on their show

5051
03:36:36,710 --> 03:36:35,040
and of course they do because they never

5052
03:36:40,130 --> 03:36:36,720
question anything they don't push back

5053
03:36:42,410 --> 03:36:40,140
on [h__h] yeah yeah I saw that as a huge

5054
03:36:44,269 --> 03:36:42,420
problem when I started and decided I

5055
03:36:45,830 --> 03:36:44,279
would be different about that but you

5056
03:36:48,229 --> 03:36:45,840
know I realize you have to be kind

5057
03:36:50,510 --> 03:36:48,239
though to the people but I really want

5058
03:36:53,030 --> 03:36:50,520
somebody to to ask to push the questions

5059
03:36:54,650 --> 03:36:53,040
especially like there's cases where

5060
03:36:56,570 --> 03:36:54,660
people are interviewing people where

5061
03:36:58,429 --> 03:36:56,580
there's overwhelming absolutely

5062
03:37:00,710 --> 03:36:58,439
overwhelming evidence they hoax things

5063
03:37:03,590 --> 03:37:00,720

are fake things I mean third phase move

5064

03:37:05,450 --> 03:37:03,600

gets interviewed by people nobody nobody

5065

03:37:08,690 --> 03:37:05,460

brings any of this [h__h] up it's it's

5066

03:37:11,090 --> 03:37:08,700

like it is it's like a delusional Fairy

5067

03:37:13,670 --> 03:37:11,100

Land you know fairy tale land sometimes

5068

03:37:16,550 --> 03:37:13,680

and I just shake my head and I go okay

5069

03:37:20,210 --> 03:37:16,560

just let them fly for two hours you know

5070

03:37:22,190 --> 03:37:20,220

as a funny uh statement uh Luis my first

5071

03:37:24,650 --> 03:37:22,200

book report in third grade was on

5072

03:37:25,610 --> 03:37:24,660

Antarctica and I never went there

5073

03:37:27,889 --> 03:37:25,620

um

5074

03:37:29,990 --> 03:37:27,899

all right sorry I'll

5075

03:37:31,250 --> 03:37:30,000

try I'll let you slide on that one all

5076

03:37:34,729 --> 03:37:31,260

right all right third grade that's

5077

03:37:37,130 --> 03:37:34,739

that's understandable Antarctica

5078

03:37:37,790 --> 03:37:37,140

um but I hope you aced it

5079

03:37:39,950 --> 03:37:37,800

um

5080

03:37:44,389 --> 03:37:39,960

but yeah man it's just

5081

03:37:47,450 --> 03:37:44,399

it's a it's a sad sad uh

5082

03:37:49,250 --> 03:37:47,460

State of Affairs uh that that the

5083

03:37:51,650 --> 03:37:49,260

conversation has become for me and and

5084

03:37:54,050 --> 03:37:51,660

the thing here's like today I had a

5085

03:37:56,150 --> 03:37:54,060

really exciting meeting I was telling

5086

03:37:59,150 --> 03:37:56,160

you I was so excited after this meeting

5087

03:38:00,710 --> 03:37:59,160

and my girlfriend after I told her you

5088

03:38:02,990 --> 03:38:00,720

know like the meeting and how it went

5089

03:38:04,610 --> 03:38:03,000

what was going on she's like she's like

5090

03:38:06,710 --> 03:38:04,620

you miss it

5091

03:38:09,469 --> 03:38:06,720

she's like you miss she's like you need

5092

03:38:11,809 --> 03:38:09,479

you need a show like you you you you

5093

03:38:13,910 --> 03:38:11,819

really like she's like you need a

5094

03:38:16,370 --> 03:38:13,920

project all the time and she's right

5095

03:38:17,150 --> 03:38:16,380

like myself yeah like you know like I

5096

03:38:19,309 --> 03:38:17,160

always

5097

03:38:21,110 --> 03:38:19,319

little I'm gonna finish that stupid

5098

03:38:23,030 --> 03:38:21,120

cabin I've been building for five years

5099

03:38:24,050 --> 03:38:23,040

and guess what I'm gonna do as soon as

5100

03:38:25,670 --> 03:38:24,060

it's done

5101
03:38:27,670 --> 03:38:25,680
build another one

5102
03:38:33,710 --> 03:38:27,680
absolutely

5103
03:38:35,530 --> 03:38:33,720
I saw your cabin I was like

5104
03:38:38,330 --> 03:38:35,540
that's cool

5105
03:38:40,910 --> 03:38:38,340
I was like I was like I don't know if

5106
03:38:42,830 --> 03:38:40,920
he's an architect but I don't give a

5107
03:38:44,870 --> 03:38:42,840
[h__\h] like the fact that you built that

5108
03:38:47,990 --> 03:38:44,880
and it's all built out of trees and

5109
03:38:49,870 --> 03:38:48,000
trash that's the best part yeah it's

5110
03:38:53,510 --> 03:38:49,880
it's

5111
03:38:55,910 --> 03:38:53,520
it was fun it was so funny man because

5112
03:38:57,950 --> 03:38:55,920
when you posted the picture that I was

5113
03:38:59,330 --> 03:38:57,960

like I I didn't tell my girlfriend where

5114

03:39:01,790 --> 03:38:59,340

I came from I showed her picture I'm

5115

03:39:04,190 --> 03:39:01,800

like babe if I built you this what would

5116

03:39:06,650 --> 03:39:04,200

you say and she's like she's a designer

5117

03:39:09,769 --> 03:39:06,660

she she does like fashion and stuff

5118

03:39:11,330 --> 03:39:09,779

um and and she's like I don't she's you

5119

03:39:13,250 --> 03:39:11,340

know she's looking at she's like I don't

5120

03:39:15,889 --> 03:39:13,260

know if that aesthetically pleases me

5121

03:39:17,690 --> 03:39:15,899

but she's like I would I would be

5122

03:39:19,790 --> 03:39:17,700

absolutely

5123

03:39:21,530 --> 03:39:19,800

I'd fall in love with you infinitely

5124

03:39:23,030 --> 03:39:21,540

more if you built me something like that

5125

03:39:25,190 --> 03:39:23,040

I was like

5126
03:39:27,830 --> 03:39:25,200
Steve Campion built for his wife and his

5127
03:39:29,450 --> 03:39:27,840
family I'm like that's [h__\h] this is

5128
03:39:31,429 --> 03:39:29,460
the sweetest thing I've ever seen you

5129
03:39:34,090 --> 03:39:31,439
better buy uh buy a plot of land and

5130
03:39:37,610 --> 03:39:34,100
build your cabin then yeah dude

5131
03:39:39,650 --> 03:39:37,620
I I was like [h__\h] man if if

5132
03:39:41,389 --> 03:39:39,660
Canyon can build a cabin I could build a

5133
03:39:44,570 --> 03:39:41,399
[h__\h] cabin like that looks awesome

5134
03:39:46,610 --> 03:39:44,580
that looks awesome yeah it's just so I

5135
03:39:49,370 --> 03:39:46,620
was just so uh I was amazed I was like

5136
03:39:51,710 --> 03:39:49,380
damn dude dude and I honestly I never

5137
03:39:53,330 --> 03:39:51,720
built anything in my entire life until I

5138
03:39:55,010 --> 03:39:53,340

built that but I've always had a dream

5139

03:39:57,170 --> 03:39:55,020

in my heart to build a cabin somewhere

5140

03:39:59,630 --> 03:39:57,180

so I said you did I'm gonna do it and

5141

03:40:01,130 --> 03:39:59,640

then after it after you get the land you

5142

03:40:03,110 --> 03:40:01,140

don't have any money from you figure out

5143

03:40:05,090 --> 03:40:03,120

oh we don't have any money for materials

5144

03:40:06,710 --> 03:40:05,100

so then I start doing all this research

5145

03:40:08,990 --> 03:40:06,720

in the building we just have trees

5146

03:40:11,929 --> 03:40:09,000

everything out of trees and whatever it

5147

03:40:14,090 --> 03:40:11,939

was in the forest and yeah rocks I built

5148

03:40:17,630 --> 03:40:14,100

a shower out of stones that we just

5149

03:40:19,610 --> 03:40:17,640

collected and you know I would love I

5150

03:40:21,469 --> 03:40:19,620

would love to see a video or two or when

5151

03:40:24,130 --> 03:40:21,479

that thing's completely done oh I'm

5152

03:40:27,889 --> 03:40:24,140

gonna do it yeah

5153

03:40:29,750 --> 03:40:27,899

I want to see all of the little like all

5154

03:40:31,190 --> 03:40:29,760

of the little detail thing like the I'm

5155

03:40:33,650 --> 03:40:31,200

sure there's a ton of Easter eggs in

5156

03:40:35,269 --> 03:40:33,660

there too that are important to you and

5157

03:40:38,630 --> 03:40:35,279

the family I would just I think that'd

5158

03:40:40,370 --> 03:40:38,640

be a cool video yeah yeah well you're

5159

03:40:42,170 --> 03:40:40,380

always welcome you know if you ever get

5160

03:40:43,670 --> 03:40:42,180

to the East Coast I tell everybody it's

5161

03:40:44,990 --> 03:40:43,680

not that far from Philadelphia internet

5162

03:40:46,370 --> 03:40:45,000

well it's a couple hours from

5163

03:40:48,889 --> 03:40:46,380

Philadelphia International but that's

5164

03:40:51,530 --> 03:40:48,899

the closest airport and and we've

5165

03:40:53,990 --> 03:40:51,540

actually had a few a few viewers that

5166

03:40:57,110 --> 03:40:54,000

came for the weekend that had you know

5167

03:40:58,729 --> 03:40:57,120

helped it was one one long time viewer

5168

03:41:00,349 --> 03:40:58,739

my show was an electrician and I was

5169

03:41:02,330 --> 03:41:00,359

bitching about how long it was going to

5170

03:41:04,250 --> 03:41:02,340

take me to wire the new sunroof we

5171

03:41:06,590 --> 03:41:04,260

offered to come up so I was like come on

5172

03:41:08,750 --> 03:41:06,600

up we had steaks and you know we had a

5173

03:41:10,910 --> 03:41:08,760

good time I think the funniest comment

5174

03:41:12,769 --> 03:41:10,920

I've seen all night was from Raz here a

5175

03:41:15,469 --> 03:41:12,779

couple minutes ago says I'm doxing the

5176
03:41:16,690 --> 03:41:15,479
cabin yeah I don't know where I saw that

5177
03:41:19,010 --> 03:41:16,700
I didn't know

5178
03:41:21,530 --> 03:41:19,020
there's nobody I I don't think he's

5179
03:41:23,150 --> 03:41:21,540
being serious at least I hope not I hope

5180
03:41:24,950 --> 03:41:23,160
um yeah yeah but that that's pretty

5181
03:41:26,870 --> 03:41:24,960
funny I mean of course that's like the

5182
03:41:28,429 --> 03:41:26,880
first thing people want to do to you and

5183
03:41:31,010 --> 03:41:28,439
that's why that's part of the reason

5184
03:41:33,590 --> 03:41:31,020
just that makes me think of it the

5185
03:41:36,769 --> 03:41:33,600
reason why I never came up with an

5186
03:41:38,210 --> 03:41:36,779
alternative name or like uh

5187
03:41:40,389 --> 03:41:38,220
you know

5188
03:41:44,389 --> 03:41:43,130

you're right well the reason why I used

5189

03:41:47,870 --> 03:41:44,399

my real name

5190

03:41:51,290 --> 03:41:47,880

when I did my show was because I don't

5191

03:41:52,729 --> 03:41:51,300

want anybody to go oh well who are you

5192

03:41:54,530 --> 03:41:52,739

you know we don't even know your real

5193

03:41:57,050 --> 03:41:54,540

name or I didn't want I didn't want

5194

03:41:59,090 --> 03:41:57,060

anybody to use my real identity as a

5195

03:42:00,229 --> 03:41:59,100

threat to me so I was like [h__h] it I'll

5196

03:42:01,729 --> 03:42:00,239

just put my real name out there who

5197

03:42:04,250 --> 03:42:01,739

cares I'm an actor anyway I'm already

5198

03:42:05,990 --> 03:42:04,260

publicly known it's like if anybody just

5199

03:42:08,090 --> 03:42:06,000

did a little bit of research they'd be

5200

03:42:10,250 --> 03:42:08,100

able to find my Who I Really Am anyway

5201
03:42:13,250 --> 03:42:10,260
so might as well just put my real name

5202
03:42:16,190 --> 03:42:13,260
to everything so thankfully like I never

5203
03:42:18,170 --> 03:42:16,200
had anybody try to dox me or oh that's

5204
03:42:19,490 --> 03:42:18,180
happened to me five times now pull any

5205
03:42:21,229 --> 03:42:19,500
of that crap and your buddy Rob

5206
03:42:24,050 --> 03:42:21,239
Heatherly was one of the people that did

5207
03:42:26,570 --> 03:42:24,060
it but in his in his case he said I

5208
03:42:28,849 --> 03:42:26,580
didn't dox you I said yes you did and I

5209
03:42:31,250 --> 03:42:28,859
I sent him the screenshot and he said no

5210
03:42:34,370 --> 03:42:31,260
I only put out your street name and your

5211
03:42:37,490 --> 03:42:34,380
legal name not an [h__\h] address like

5212
03:42:39,590 --> 03:42:37,500
what an [h__\h] you had you Google those

5213
03:42:41,889 --> 03:42:39,600

two things you get the address it's the

5214

03:42:45,769 --> 03:42:41,899

first search result you idiot you know

5215

03:42:49,070 --> 03:42:45,779

uh well you um you had mentioned

5216

03:42:53,030 --> 03:42:49,080

something on your show a couple of

5217

03:42:55,990 --> 03:42:53,040

months ago about a screenshot of Rob

5218

03:42:59,450 --> 03:42:56,000

heatherly's computer yeah

5219

03:43:03,530 --> 03:42:59,460

on his computer or have we have a

5220

03:43:06,650 --> 03:43:03,540

capture of a Rob Heatherly one-time

5221

03:43:10,070 --> 03:43:06,660

public YouTube playlist that was all

5222

03:43:12,469 --> 03:43:10,080

what appeared to be I don't know six to

5223

03:43:14,330 --> 03:43:12,479

ten-year-old girls dancing for and he

5224

03:43:17,510 --> 03:43:14,340

had hours and hours and hours long

5225

03:43:18,950 --> 03:43:17,520

playlist of that and this is the guy

5226
03:43:22,010 --> 03:43:18,960
who's going to tell everybody what a bad

5227
03:43:24,229 --> 03:43:22,020
person I am yeah he's stupid as [h__\h]

5228
03:43:26,809 --> 03:43:24,239
because that was a public playlist now

5229
03:43:28,370 --> 03:43:26,819
of course when he when he realized that

5230
03:43:30,710 --> 03:43:28,380
that was a public playlist he took it

5231
03:43:33,349 --> 03:43:30,720
down but we still have the capture of it

5232
03:43:35,450 --> 03:43:33,359
of the whole God you should please share

5233
03:43:37,910 --> 03:43:35,460
it because I'd love to share that

5234
03:43:40,670 --> 03:43:37,920
anytime he gives me [h__\h]

5235
03:43:42,710 --> 03:43:40,680
that'd be a great a great flips from it

5236
03:43:45,290 --> 03:43:42,720
because I I think clear has that limit

5237
03:43:46,969 --> 03:43:45,300
yeah please send that to me I don't have

5238
03:43:48,530 --> 03:43:46,979

a limit because I pay for Twitter now so

5239

03:43:51,250 --> 03:43:48,540

I could put a 10 minute that's how I got

5240

03:43:53,690 --> 03:43:51,260

my Nazi video up there like all right

5241

03:43:55,670 --> 03:43:53,700

yeah yeah when you pay for the Twitter

5242

03:43:58,070 --> 03:43:55,680

service they let you just as long as the

5243

03:44:00,590 --> 03:43:58,080

file I think it can't exceed a certain

5244

03:44:02,929 --> 03:44:00,600

size but yeah you could put any length

5245

03:44:07,010 --> 03:44:02,939

video you want up there so

5246

03:44:09,170 --> 03:44:07,020

um yeah I I would love to have that

5247

03:44:11,510 --> 03:44:09,180

screen capture well I'll talk to you off

5248

03:44:13,550 --> 03:44:11,520

air about that because it's it's not

5249

03:44:15,590 --> 03:44:13,560

technically my I'm not the one who

5250

03:44:17,330 --> 03:44:15,600

technically did it but I've seen it I

5251

03:44:20,389 --> 03:44:17,340

don't have a physical copy on my

5252

03:44:21,670 --> 03:44:20,399

computer at the moment but I can get it

5253

03:44:23,809 --> 03:44:21,680

yeah

5254

03:44:25,670 --> 03:44:23,819

we were going to release the whole thing

5255

03:44:28,490 --> 03:44:25,680

we shouldn't do it yeah you should

5256

03:44:30,050 --> 03:44:28,500

because he's a real I love calling him a

5257

03:44:33,469 --> 03:44:30,060

boot licker because that's exactly what

5258

03:44:35,090 --> 03:44:33,479

he is uh but he is a he's a real piece

5259

03:44:36,590 --> 03:44:35,100

of work that guy yeah I wonder what he

5260

03:44:43,269 --> 03:44:36,600

thinks about Lou telling everybody has

5261

03:44:47,510 --> 03:44:46,070

anything that come anything that comes

5262

03:44:49,309 --> 03:44:47,520

out of Lou Alexander's mouth Rob

5263

03:44:52,550 --> 03:44:49,319

Heatherly will believe

5264

03:44:54,889 --> 03:44:52,560

yeah yeah I I used to look I used to

5265

03:44:56,870 --> 03:44:54,899

look at that guy and like the fact that

5266

03:44:58,729 --> 03:44:56,880

that him and people like him are

5267

03:45:00,349 --> 03:44:58,739

literally willing it's illegal to dock

5268

03:45:03,830 --> 03:45:00,359

somebody like the fact that they're just

5269

03:45:04,610 --> 03:45:03,840

willing to dock somebody publicly and do

5270

03:45:09,170 --> 03:45:04,620

it

5271

03:45:12,050 --> 03:45:09,180

their screenshots you can't dox people

5272

03:45:14,929 --> 03:45:12,060

what's so funny it's like he the other

5273

03:45:16,670 --> 03:45:14,939

day he was like cheering on somebody who

5274

03:45:18,650 --> 03:45:16,680

was threatening to sue me I'm like sue

5275

03:45:21,469 --> 03:45:18,660

me for what you [h__h] morons what are

5276

03:45:23,389 --> 03:45:21,479

you gonna sue me for for what first of

5277

03:45:26,090 --> 03:45:23,399

all I have nothing but what did what

5278

03:45:30,410 --> 03:45:26,100

actions have I done that are that you

5279

03:45:31,910 --> 03:45:30,420

think a judge is gonna waste any time on

5280

03:45:33,410 --> 03:45:31,920

good luck

5281

03:45:35,090 --> 03:45:33,420

um I don't I don't know if you know this

5282

03:45:36,710 --> 03:45:35,100

but I get threatened to be sued a lot

5283

03:45:38,510 --> 03:45:36,720

and occasionally somebody sends me

5284

03:45:42,050 --> 03:45:38,520

letters and I'm not going to pan around

5285

03:45:45,110 --> 03:45:42,060

but I have I hang them I

5286

03:45:47,269 --> 03:45:45,120

can come up it's like a badge of honor

5287

03:45:49,429 --> 03:45:47,279

you know and and most of the time though

5288

03:45:51,229 --> 03:45:49,439

they're they're just those I call them

5289

03:45:54,650 --> 03:45:51,239

angry lawyer letters they're just a

5290

03:45:57,349 --> 03:45:54,660

cease and desist you know secret assists

5291

03:45:59,750 --> 03:45:57,359

speaking slanderously about my client

5292

03:46:02,150 --> 03:45:59,760

and then I go back to the show and I go

5293

03:46:05,210 --> 03:46:02,160

uh supported by facts supported by

5294

03:46:08,630 --> 03:46:05,220

evidence I said it was my opinion do

5295

03:46:10,490 --> 03:46:08,640

what are you gonna do you know like

5296

03:46:13,070 --> 03:46:10,500

and usually it's somebody it's something

5297

03:46:15,050 --> 03:46:13,080

ridiculous like one time that Sarah R

5298

03:46:16,790 --> 03:46:15,060

Adams fake psychic she sent me one of

5299

03:46:19,610 --> 03:46:16,800

those and the lawyer who said it to me

5300

03:46:22,429 --> 03:46:19,620

is not registered to practice law in his

5301
03:46:24,170 --> 03:46:22,439
home state he just has a law degree and

5302
03:46:25,610 --> 03:46:24,180
he's a big time follower of hers and

5303
03:46:27,530 --> 03:46:25,620
they're out in the west coast I'm like

5304
03:46:30,710 --> 03:46:27,540
are you really coming to Pennsylvania to

5305
03:46:34,309 --> 03:46:30,720
sue me really it's just Scare Tactics

5306
03:46:37,010 --> 03:46:34,319
and nonsense you know yeah yeah no it is

5307
03:46:39,110 --> 03:46:37,020
it's all Bs man it's all empty threats

5308
03:46:41,090 --> 03:46:39,120
and empty philosophies and empty

5309
03:46:42,349 --> 03:46:41,100
promises and

5310
03:46:44,269 --> 03:46:42,359
um

5311
03:46:46,729 --> 03:46:44,279
yeah I I just

5312
03:46:49,130 --> 03:46:46,739
you know I've already I feel like in a

5313
03:46:50,870 --> 03:46:49,140

lot of ways I've run out of fuel for

5314

03:46:53,330 --> 03:46:50,880

this uh

5315

03:46:55,790 --> 03:46:53,340

for this discussion yeah unfortunately I

5316

03:46:57,769 --> 03:46:55,800

I I feel the same way but then I get a

5317

03:47:00,769 --> 03:46:57,779

refill somehow and I go all right I'll

5318

03:47:02,269 --> 03:47:00,779

do I'll do I every month I do fight with

5319

03:47:04,790 --> 03:47:02,279

myself people don't know this but every

5320

03:47:07,429 --> 03:47:04,800

month near the end of the month I go

5321

03:47:10,370 --> 03:47:07,439

maybe I should say I'm taking a year off

5322

03:47:13,130 --> 03:47:10,380

or you know whatever or maybe uh maybe

5323

03:47:14,990 --> 03:47:13,140

but even you know this like even taking

5324

03:47:17,870 --> 03:47:15,000

a few weeks off you lose all your

5325

03:47:21,110 --> 03:47:17,880

momentum and yeah no well I mean I I

5326

03:47:23,510 --> 03:47:21,120

think what was my last show uh I can't

5327

03:47:25,490 --> 03:47:23,520

remember the date but it's been over a

5328

03:47:27,170 --> 03:47:25,500

month I think

5329

03:47:29,269 --> 03:47:27,180

um

5330

03:47:31,550 --> 03:47:29,279

yeah I

5331

03:47:33,889 --> 03:47:31,560

I I'd be lying if I say I don't miss

5332

03:47:35,269 --> 03:47:33,899

doing it I really do I love doing the

5333

03:47:38,750 --> 03:47:35,279

shows

5334

03:47:40,510 --> 03:47:38,760

um but at the same time I've also

5335

03:47:42,889 --> 03:47:40,520

I've gotten a lot of other [h__h] done

5336

03:47:44,929 --> 03:47:42,899

yeah you know that's a good thing though

5337

03:47:46,610 --> 03:47:44,939

yeah all those things that you neglected

5338

03:47:48,590 --> 03:47:46,620

for all that time that's what I worry

5339

03:47:51,229 --> 03:47:48,600

about like what am I neglecting to get

5340

03:47:52,849 --> 03:47:51,239

these things done you know well that's

5341

03:47:54,650 --> 03:47:52,859

uh you know that's a ques if I could get

5342

03:47:56,809 --> 03:47:54,660

a senator I think I think one of my

5343

03:47:58,670 --> 03:47:56,819

goals uh is to get in front of a senator

5344

03:48:00,410 --> 03:47:58,680

or congressman and ask them that exact

5345

03:48:01,790 --> 03:48:00,420

question like what do you tell the

5346

03:48:03,830 --> 03:48:01,800

people who are putting off family

5347

03:48:06,830 --> 03:48:03,840

members who are alienating themselves

5348

03:48:09,110 --> 03:48:06,840

from friends who are you know

5349

03:48:11,990 --> 03:48:09,120

um sending UFO celebrities all their

5350

03:48:14,030 --> 03:48:12,000

money right yeah uh what do you tell

5351

03:48:15,229 --> 03:48:14,040

them what do you tell them are they

5352

03:48:17,210 --> 03:48:15,239

going to get the answers that they're

5353

03:48:19,190 --> 03:48:17,220

looking for because they want alien

5354

03:48:21,910 --> 03:48:19,200

bodies they want crash retrieval

5355

03:48:26,050 --> 03:48:21,920

programs they want they want the secrets

5356

03:48:30,650 --> 03:48:26,060

can you well can you quell

5357

03:48:34,429 --> 03:48:30,660

that fervent need for them or are you

5358

03:48:36,910 --> 03:48:34,439

going to double down and give them more

5359

03:48:40,490 --> 03:48:36,920

reason to fall deeper into that

5360

03:48:43,070 --> 03:48:40,500

self-destructive whole yeah you know so

5361

03:48:44,570 --> 03:48:43,080

that's I would love anybody to get in

5362

03:48:47,630 --> 03:48:44,580

front of a senator and ask him that

5363

03:48:49,070 --> 03:48:47,640

question because I think I I

5364

03:48:56,330 --> 03:48:49,080

think

5365

03:49:04,490 --> 03:48:59,809

you know uh somebody had had told me you

5366

03:49:07,610 --> 03:49:04,500

know asked me what was uh what was

5367

03:49:11,269 --> 03:49:07,620

the bomb of Hiroshima other than just

5368

03:49:17,809 --> 03:49:15,110

it was a message to the whole world that

5369

03:49:21,050 --> 03:49:17,819

the United States is in charge

5370

03:49:24,530 --> 03:49:21,060

and we dominated

5371

03:49:28,809 --> 03:49:24,540

foreign policy for the next five or six

5372

03:49:32,570 --> 03:49:28,819

decades and now here we are in 2022

5373

03:49:34,670 --> 03:49:32,580

and the rest of the world from a

5374

03:49:39,410 --> 03:49:34,680

technological standpoint has caught up

5375

03:49:40,429 --> 03:49:39,420

in a lot of ways a lot of ways so how do

5376

03:49:42,889 --> 03:49:40,439

you

5377

03:49:45,229 --> 03:49:42,899

send that message of

5378

03:49:46,849 --> 03:49:45,239

okay we're we're still the big dog on

5379

03:49:49,429 --> 03:49:46,859

the Block

5380

03:49:52,370 --> 03:49:49,439

um yeah maybe we have alien technology

5381

03:49:53,929 --> 03:49:52,380

yeah I I not even so much that I think

5382

03:49:57,410 --> 03:49:53,939

it's it's

5383

03:50:02,809 --> 03:49:57,420

um you tell the world it's aliens but

5384

03:50:07,790 --> 03:50:02,819

the the real story of it gets to the

5385

03:50:09,650 --> 03:50:07,800

Kremlin gets to uh uh Chinese uh you

5386

03:50:12,849 --> 03:50:09,660

know dictators essentially or

5387

03:50:17,750 --> 03:50:12,859

totalitarian regimes and the the the the

5388

03:50:19,790 --> 03:50:17,760

intelligence messages these are ours

5389

03:50:23,450 --> 03:50:19,800

this game's over

5390

03:50:26,269 --> 03:50:23,460

yeah game is over game is over

5391

03:50:29,330 --> 03:50:26,279

um l l l

5392

03:50:31,010 --> 03:50:29,340

part of me really thinks and again I

5393

03:50:32,750 --> 03:50:31,020

don't have proof of any of this this is

5394

03:50:34,309 --> 03:50:32,760

just sort of my theories based off of

5395

03:50:36,590 --> 03:50:34,319

all the [h__h] I've seen and heard and

5396

03:50:39,429 --> 03:50:36,600

people I've talked to I really do think

5397

03:50:42,590 --> 03:50:39,439

that uh that

5398

03:50:44,450 --> 03:50:42,600

this is just a smoke screen

5399

03:50:48,370 --> 03:50:44,460

to tell

5400

03:50:51,530 --> 03:50:48,380

the other world powers the game is up

5401
03:50:54,650 --> 03:50:51,540
we dominate space we dominate The Sea we

5402
03:50:58,070 --> 03:50:54,660
dominate all of it the solar system

5403
03:50:59,990 --> 03:50:58,080
um and if you try anything we will we

5404
03:51:02,630 --> 03:51:00,000
will wipe you off the face of the map

5405
03:51:03,650 --> 03:51:02,640
faster than you can blink

5406
03:51:07,389 --> 03:51:03,660
um

5407
03:51:09,769 --> 03:51:07,399
and I think the next 20 years this this

5408
03:51:11,990 --> 03:51:09,779
disclosure discussion that started in

5409
03:51:14,570 --> 03:51:12,000
2017

5410
03:51:16,309 --> 03:51:14,580
um I think in the next 20 years you're

5411
03:51:19,070 --> 03:51:16,319
we're gonna start having don't be

5412
03:51:21,590 --> 03:51:19,080
shocked if you start seeing some really

5413
03:51:25,190 --> 03:51:21,600

really big advancements in super

5414

03:51:26,630 --> 03:51:25,200

Computing and physics

5415

03:51:28,790 --> 03:51:26,640

um I think there's going to be some

5416

03:51:30,410 --> 03:51:28,800

major major public advancements in

5417

03:51:33,469 --> 03:51:30,420

physics

5418

03:51:35,630 --> 03:51:33,479

um add that in 20 years we're going to

5419

03:51:37,610 --> 03:51:35,640

look back at 2017 and we're going to

5420

03:51:39,830 --> 03:51:37,620

look back at the Tic Tac and we're going

5421

03:51:41,269 --> 03:51:39,840

to look back at all of this stuff and go

5422

03:51:43,849 --> 03:51:41,279

oh

5423

03:51:47,450 --> 03:51:43,859

that was us

5424

03:51:50,570 --> 03:51:47,460

and in 20 years nobody's going to give a

5425

03:51:53,590 --> 03:51:50,580

[h__h] about how people got manipulated or

5426

03:51:55,610 --> 03:51:53,600

people got burned or people went crazy

5427

03:51:59,030 --> 03:51:55,620

chasing this [\h__\h] and nobody's gonna

5428

03:52:01,190 --> 03:51:59,040

care and this idea that I love this idea

5429

03:52:03,229 --> 03:52:01,200

it's the dumbest [\h__\h] I've ever heard

5430

03:52:06,889 --> 03:52:03,239

that

5431

03:52:10,130 --> 03:52:06,899

um victims of government fraud

5432

03:52:12,229 --> 03:52:10,140

uh uh you know and people that have been

5433

03:52:14,389 --> 03:52:12,239

kidnapped and made to believe that

5434

03:52:16,729 --> 03:52:14,399

they've been kidnapped by aliens

5435

03:52:19,550 --> 03:52:16,739

um that they deserve some sort of

5436

03:52:22,550 --> 03:52:19,560

Justice or reparations I'm like bro get

5437

03:52:24,889 --> 03:52:22,560

in line you got a whole you got a whole

5438

03:52:27,229 --> 03:52:24,899

community of African Americans that were

5439

03:52:29,929 --> 03:52:27,239

up that were promised 40 acres in a mule

5440

03:52:30,889 --> 03:52:29,939

200 years ago and they still didn't get

5441

03:52:42,290 --> 03:52:30,899

it

5442

03:52:44,990 --> 03:52:42,300

and naive and

5443

03:52:46,550 --> 03:52:45,000

and um yeah it makes me think about the

5444

03:52:47,889 --> 03:52:46,560

real problems going on in our country

5445

03:52:50,530 --> 03:52:47,899

how how

5446

03:52:53,269 --> 03:52:50,540

privileged do you have to be to demand

5447

03:52:55,490 --> 03:52:53,279

uh reparations for the government for

5448

03:52:57,710 --> 03:52:55,500

getting [h__h] with like like dude give

5449

03:53:02,929 --> 03:52:57,720

me a break you're never gonna get that

5450

03:53:05,210 --> 03:53:02,939

never I'm never gonna get it yeah ever

5451
03:53:07,790 --> 03:53:05,220
well we're almost we're approaching four

5452
03:53:10,070 --> 03:53:07,800
hours so I'm gonna bounce Us coming out

5453
03:53:12,830 --> 03:53:10,080
of here I appreciate you doing this and

5454
03:53:14,929 --> 03:53:12,840
you don't be a stranger and I mean and

5455
03:53:18,130 --> 03:53:14,939
just anytime you want me to come on just

5456
03:53:21,650 --> 03:53:18,140
give me a holler and if I yeah

5457
03:53:24,410 --> 03:53:21,660
and yeah thanks to everybody in the

5458
03:53:27,290 --> 03:53:24,420
audience and um and I'm just happy that

5459
03:53:29,870 --> 03:53:27,300
uh it was very unexpected that this is

5460
03:53:31,490 --> 03:53:29,880
where this relationship has ended up I

5461
03:53:33,290 --> 03:53:31,500
never ever thought about that's what I

5462
03:53:36,250 --> 03:53:33,300
said in my I tweeted earlier yeah

5463
03:53:38,450 --> 03:53:36,260

stranger things have happened

5464

03:53:40,550 --> 03:53:38,460

never ever thought but you know hey man

5465

03:53:42,469 --> 03:53:40,560

like that's that's what happens when

5466

03:53:43,969 --> 03:53:42,479

people actually uh talk to one another

5467

03:53:45,050 --> 03:53:43,979

you know they find out that they've got

5468

03:53:46,969 --> 03:53:45,060

a lot more well that's what happened

5469

03:53:48,950 --> 03:53:46,979

that we've never talked so we had

5470

03:53:50,929 --> 03:53:48,960

preconceived ideas about each other and

5471

03:53:53,389 --> 03:53:50,939

all this stuff and then we talk and we

5472

03:53:56,570 --> 03:53:53,399

start finding this guy's a lot like me

5473

03:53:58,610 --> 03:53:56,580

in some weird ways you know that that's

5474

03:54:00,590 --> 03:53:58,620

a good thing and and I'm glad because

5475

03:54:12,190 --> 03:54:00,600

I'd much rather make a friend than an

5476

03:54:17,150 --> 03:54:15,290

you don't want that um but

5477

03:54:18,290 --> 03:54:17,160

um but yeah man I I appreciate the

5478

03:54:22,790 --> 03:54:18,300

opportunity

5479

03:54:24,950 --> 03:54:22,800

um tonight is that now uh Rich from

5480

03:54:27,130 --> 03:54:24,960

goofan has to listen to this four-hour

5481

03:54:29,510 --> 03:54:27,140

broadcast to see what to complain about

5482

03:54:32,809 --> 03:54:29,520

what that's it you know what he won't

5483

03:54:36,590 --> 03:54:32,819

even do it he wanted to do it it's worth

5484

03:54:38,630 --> 03:54:36,600

it totally worth it God I I hope I hope

5485

03:54:41,269 --> 03:54:38,640

his head explodes on the screen tomorrow

5486

03:54:43,790 --> 03:54:41,279

that would be just wonderful

5487

03:54:46,429 --> 03:54:43,800

um I would love to see that happen uh

5488

03:54:47,870 --> 03:54:46,439

but anyway I appreciate it all right

5489

03:54:49,490 --> 03:54:47,880

well listen I'm going to throw you out

5490

03:54:51,710 --> 03:54:49,500

of here and I will thank the audience

5491

03:54:53,809 --> 03:54:51,720

thank you very much don't be a stranger

5492

03:54:55,790 --> 03:54:53,819

all right man I'll see you soon all

5493

03:54:58,130 --> 03:54:55,800

right good night wow what an incredible

5494

03:55:00,889 --> 03:54:58,140

conversation friends and see we were

5495

03:55:03,110 --> 03:55:00,899

gonna do something off air but I go no

5496

03:55:05,269 --> 03:55:03,120

let's just talk about all this on air so

5497

03:55:07,910 --> 03:55:05,279

that we could take you uh so I could

5498

03:55:08,990 --> 03:55:07,920

take you all with me to do this

5499

03:55:11,870 --> 03:55:09,000

and

5500

03:55:14,630 --> 03:55:11,880

I do want to say that I was very unkind

5501
03:55:17,510 --> 03:55:14,640
to him he might have said unkind things

5502
03:55:19,550 --> 03:55:17,520
about me but it's it's good that we

5503
03:55:21,290 --> 03:55:19,560
talked and we uh we resolved our

5504
03:55:23,030 --> 03:55:21,300
differences and I encourage you to do

5505
03:55:26,389 --> 03:55:23,040
that with people that have differences

5506
03:55:29,870 --> 03:55:26,399
with instead and see you know uh it's

5507
03:55:32,090 --> 03:55:29,880
funny to me how so many things that that

5508
03:55:33,650 --> 03:55:32,100
him and I have in common and we never

5509
03:55:36,830 --> 03:55:33,660
would have known that if we hadn't

5510
03:55:38,570 --> 03:55:36,840
talked you know it's easy to just go uh

5511
03:55:40,610 --> 03:55:38,580
I don't like that guy I'm sure there's

5512
03:55:43,490 --> 03:55:40,620
some kind of competition ego thing

5513
03:55:45,530 --> 03:55:43,500

between show hosts and you know but I'm

5514

03:55:46,849 --> 03:55:45,540

glad that we got over it I wish him the

5515

03:55:48,710 --> 03:55:46,859

best it's

5516

03:55:51,050 --> 03:55:48,720

um I'm a little jealous that he gets to

5517

03:55:53,809 --> 03:55:51,060

bounce out and do other things obviously

5518

03:55:58,910 --> 03:55:53,819

uh sometimes I think about that myself a

5519

03:56:00,670 --> 03:55:58,920

lot but uh the the the the war rages on

5520

03:56:03,769 --> 03:56:00,680

right

5521

03:56:06,950 --> 03:56:03,779

uh I am going to be changing things some

5522

03:56:10,189 --> 03:56:06,960

things here to uh to continue I have to

5523

03:56:12,769 --> 03:56:10,199

or I can't continue we've seen him walk

5524

03:56:15,950 --> 03:56:12,779

away from a show uh Josh and Artemis

5525

03:56:18,050 --> 03:56:15,960

recently said some similar things that

5526

03:56:19,790 --> 03:56:18,060

that he's been saying like they don't

5527

03:56:22,550 --> 03:56:19,800

feel good about continuing doing their

5528

03:56:23,870 --> 03:56:22,560

show anymore so they're going to go do a

5529

03:56:25,849 --> 03:56:23,880

different show about different topics

5530

03:56:28,429 --> 03:56:25,859

and I wish them the best of success just

5531

03:56:29,689 --> 03:56:28,439

as I wish Lou the best of success as

5532

03:56:32,990 --> 03:56:29,699

well

5533

03:56:34,809 --> 03:56:33,000

um but these people walking away make me

5534

03:56:37,490 --> 03:56:34,819

of course think about it

5535

03:56:38,450 --> 03:56:37,500

I think that we're are good here but I

5536

03:56:43,969 --> 03:56:38,460

have to

5537

03:56:45,769 --> 03:56:43,979

continue to have a good time doing this

5538

03:56:47,870 --> 03:56:45,779

I don't want to come here I don't want

5539

03:56:50,990 --> 03:56:47,880

it to become a drudgery like oh I gotta

5540

03:56:53,630 --> 03:56:51,000

do a show uh no I want to do a show when

5541

03:56:55,189 --> 03:56:53,640

when I want to when I and that kind of

5542

03:56:57,590 --> 03:56:55,199

thing and

5543

03:56:59,150 --> 03:56:57,600

um you know and the other thing is I

5544

03:57:00,469 --> 03:56:59,160

keep saying this the show was supposed

5545

03:57:03,010 --> 03:57:00,479

to be about many many different

5546

03:57:06,590 --> 03:57:03,020

mysterious strange and esoteric topics

5547

03:57:08,450 --> 03:57:06,600

and we get uh pigeonholed into UFOs

5548

03:57:10,429 --> 03:57:08,460

partially because it got more views than

5549

03:57:12,229 --> 03:57:10,439

anything else and YouTube keeps telling

5550

03:57:15,530 --> 03:57:12,239

you here's the video that got the most

5551
03:57:19,130 --> 03:57:15,540
views do more of that and I did and here

5552
03:57:20,750 --> 03:57:19,140
we are but you'll notice you'll see in

5553
03:57:22,870 --> 03:57:20,760
the in the if you look through our

5554
03:57:25,790 --> 03:57:22,880
previous videos we used to do shows on

5555
03:57:28,070 --> 03:57:25,800
religious subjects and Mysteries we once

5556
03:57:30,830 --> 03:57:28,080
interviewed a Catholic Exorcist that's

5557
03:57:34,130 --> 03:57:30,840
one of my favorite shows and nobody

5558
03:57:36,889 --> 03:57:34,140
really it got very little views

5559
03:57:40,429 --> 03:57:36,899
um we did a bunch of shows about strange

5560
03:57:42,650 --> 03:57:40,439
mysteries free energy my favorite fake

5561
03:57:46,070 --> 03:57:42,660
psychics was a series we did that I

5562
03:57:48,349 --> 03:57:46,080
enjoyed uh and mediums and all of these

5563
03:57:51,710 --> 03:57:48,359

different topics and somehow we get

5564

03:57:53,990 --> 03:57:51,720

stuck in this Cesspool called UFOs

5565

03:57:56,389 --> 03:57:54,000

totally my fault

5566

03:57:58,370 --> 03:57:56,399

um we're going to get back to doing a

5567

03:58:00,550 --> 03:57:58,380

more varied topics

5568

03:58:03,110 --> 03:58:00,560

and I also have some very special

5569

03:58:05,269 --> 03:58:03,120

announcements for this week the first

5570

03:58:08,809 --> 03:58:05,279

announcement is that

5571

03:58:11,269 --> 03:58:08,819

uh let me do this let me uh copy and

5572

03:58:14,870 --> 03:58:11,279

paste people are asking people asked

5573

03:58:17,389 --> 03:58:14,880

several times tonight about the uh the

5574

03:58:19,610 --> 03:58:17,399

third phase of moon documentary that

5575

03:58:22,729 --> 03:58:19,620

they copyright claim to get it taken off

5576
03:58:25,370 --> 03:58:22,739
of YouTube myself and some friends of

5577
03:58:28,250 --> 03:58:25,380
the show here all stepped in other show

5578
03:58:31,550 --> 03:58:28,260
hosts like Anthony from unidentified S4

5579
03:58:36,229 --> 03:58:31,560
and others uh stepped up and helped this

5580
03:58:38,269 --> 03:58:36,239
filmmaker by uh helping distribute it on

5581
03:58:40,250 --> 03:58:38,279
alt video Platforms in other words

5582
03:58:43,130 --> 03:58:40,260
Odyssey Rumble bit shoot Etc somebody

5583
03:58:46,370 --> 03:58:43,140
even put it on the Chinese version of

5584
03:58:49,370 --> 03:58:46,380
YouTube with Chinese uh

5585
03:58:52,309 --> 03:58:49,380
with Chinese subtitles

5586
03:58:55,309 --> 03:58:52,319
and they got 10 000 views because

5587
03:58:56,689 --> 03:58:55,319
they're very big on that site amazing so

5588
03:59:00,050 --> 03:58:56,699

I'm just going to put in the live chat

5589

03:59:04,130 --> 03:59:00,060

link to First

5590

03:59:08,689 --> 03:59:06,950

documentary

5591

03:59:10,269 --> 03:59:08,699

and what I will tell you is regardless

5592

03:59:12,590 --> 03:59:10,279

of what you think of third phase of moon

5593

03:59:15,410 --> 03:59:12,600

uh if you don't believe that they should

5594

03:59:18,410 --> 03:59:15,420

be able to censor a documentary critical

5595

03:59:20,510 --> 03:59:18,420

about them off of YouTube then watch it

5596

03:59:21,229 --> 03:59:20,520

here on this link that we're going to

5597

03:59:24,469 --> 03:59:21,239

give

5598

03:59:26,630 --> 03:59:24,479

in the live chat uh and if I remember

5599

03:59:27,769 --> 03:59:26,640

here I will put it in the description of

5600

03:59:29,950 --> 03:59:27,779

the video

5601
03:59:32,450 --> 03:59:29,960
third phase of moon welcomes everybody

5602
03:59:35,210 --> 03:59:32,460
oh they're excused for putting out

5603
03:59:38,929 --> 03:59:35,220
garbage videos that aren't UFOs like you

5604
03:59:43,070 --> 03:59:38,939
know rocket launches or a flock of birds

5605
03:59:45,830 --> 03:59:43,080
or uh space debris coming down their

5606
03:59:47,330 --> 03:59:45,840
excuse is well we're just putting it out

5607
03:59:48,530 --> 03:59:47,340
there and people can tell us what they

5608
03:59:51,110 --> 03:59:48,540
think it is

5609
03:59:53,210 --> 03:59:51,120
a guy made an entire documentary film

5610
03:59:55,849 --> 03:59:53,220
telling everybody what they think of

5611
03:59:57,349 --> 03:59:55,859
their videos and what they are they

5612
04:00:00,349 --> 03:59:57,359
copyright claimed them off of YouTube

5613
04:00:02,750 --> 04:00:00,359

because they're intellectual cowards and

5614

04:00:05,030 --> 04:00:02,760

weaklings and they did not want their

5615

04:00:07,630 --> 04:00:05,040

deceptive practices which is against

5616

04:00:11,210 --> 04:00:07,640

YouTube terms of service to be shown

5617

04:00:13,370 --> 04:00:11,220

it's very damaging friends uh when you

5618

04:00:15,590 --> 04:00:13,380

take 30 plus hoaxes that they

5619

04:00:17,990 --> 04:00:15,600

perpetrated against the public and

5620

04:00:22,849 --> 04:00:18,000

against YouTube put it all in one place

5621

04:00:24,650 --> 04:00:22,859

now I'm sure Rich who is a paid employee

5622

04:00:26,570 --> 04:00:24,660

of theirs that's what he doesn't he

5623

04:00:27,950 --> 04:00:26,580

should have to preface Rich from goofan

5624

04:00:30,229 --> 04:00:27,960

should have to say

5625

04:00:32,990 --> 04:00:30,239

before I talk about third phase of moon

5626
04:00:35,990 --> 04:00:33,000
in full disclosure I'm one of their paid

5627
04:00:38,630 --> 04:00:36,000
employees he never does that

5628
04:00:41,630 --> 04:00:38,640
so Richmond goofan is defending their

5629
04:00:43,550 --> 04:00:41,640
fakery and fraudery and you know it's

5630
04:00:46,550 --> 04:00:43,560
sad and he keeps doubling and tripling

5631
04:00:48,769 --> 04:00:46,560
down but what he doesn't know is that

5632
04:00:52,429 --> 04:00:48,779
there's another so we've got the first

5633
04:00:54,590 --> 04:00:52,439
two-hour documentary up on Odyssey uh

5634
04:00:57,349 --> 04:00:54,600
courtesy of sapiens culture a Reddit

5635
04:00:59,030 --> 04:00:57,359
researcher who previously put all this

5636
04:01:01,130 --> 04:00:59,040
information in Reddit posts we

5637
04:01:03,950 --> 04:01:01,140
encouraged him yeah put it on a video

5638
04:01:05,210 --> 04:01:03,960

and he did and we helped to distribute

5639

04:01:07,010 --> 04:01:05,220

it

5640

04:01:08,750 --> 04:01:07,020

um but what Rich doesn't know while he's

5641

04:01:12,050 --> 04:01:08,760

doubling down is that there's a second

5642

04:01:14,870 --> 04:01:12,060

documentary Rich's talking points went

5643

04:01:16,849 --> 04:01:14,880

from they never hoaxed anything there's

5644

04:01:17,990 --> 04:01:16,859

no evidence that they ever hoaxed

5645

04:01:22,429 --> 04:01:18,000

anything

5646

04:01:25,429 --> 04:01:22,439

past five years

5647

04:01:27,410 --> 04:01:25,439

to now he's saying they haven't host

5648

04:01:30,830 --> 04:01:27,420

anything in the past three years

5649

04:01:33,130 --> 04:01:30,840

so what we did is we compiled all of

5650

04:01:35,450 --> 04:01:33,140

their fakery fraudery not all of it

5651
04:01:37,250 --> 04:01:35,460
examples of it it would take me five

5652
04:01:39,650 --> 04:01:37,260
years anyway

5653
04:01:41,510 --> 04:01:39,660
this next piece that's coming out is

5654
04:01:44,809 --> 04:01:41,520
more than two hours long

5655
04:01:48,050 --> 04:01:44,819
and it definitively proves with evidence

5656
04:01:50,650 --> 04:01:48,060
and scientific forensic analysis and all

5657
04:01:54,050 --> 04:01:50,660
kinds of things that third phase of moon

5658
04:01:56,510 --> 04:01:54,060
has created hoaxes in the past five

5659
04:01:59,090 --> 04:01:56,520
years has created hoaxes in the past

5660
04:02:01,550 --> 04:01:59,100
three years so Rich's whole talking

5661
04:02:05,030 --> 04:02:01,560
point is falling apart here

5662
04:02:07,370 --> 04:02:05,040
and what's really sad is that I warned

5663
04:02:08,809 --> 04:02:07,380

him I warned him about this and he

5664

04:02:10,849 --> 04:02:08,819

didn't listen to me

5665

04:02:12,469 --> 04:02:10,859

and he never had to become involved he

5666

04:02:14,330 --> 04:02:12,479

didn't have to become involved in a

5667

04:02:17,450 --> 04:02:14,340

dispute or disagreement between me and

5668

04:02:19,790 --> 04:02:17,460

third phase and moon he chose to he is a

5669

04:02:23,150 --> 04:02:19,800

paid employee of theirs and he can't

5670

04:02:25,729 --> 04:02:23,160

have somebody telling people the truth I

5671

04:02:28,969 --> 04:02:25,739

have no Financial motive for telling you

5672

04:02:31,070 --> 04:02:28,979

the truth about third phase in fact this

5673

04:02:33,349 --> 04:02:31,080

next two hour piece is

5674

04:02:35,510 --> 04:02:33,359

there's a bunch of contributors and

5675

04:02:37,370 --> 04:02:35,520

we'll talk more about it later in the

5676

04:02:41,150 --> 04:02:37,380

week when it's released but

5677

04:02:45,229 --> 04:02:41,160

I edited it and it's taken me 25 hours

5678

04:02:47,689 --> 04:02:45,239

already at least and uh I am not

5679

04:02:50,269 --> 04:02:47,699

profiting from this third phase of moon

5680

04:02:53,510 --> 04:02:50,279

next documentary which I guess you could

5681

04:02:55,969 --> 04:02:53,520

say is uh edited and I don't know

5682

04:02:57,349 --> 04:02:55,979

produced by me compiled edited and

5683

04:02:59,809 --> 04:02:57,359

produced by me

5684

04:03:02,570 --> 04:02:59,819

I'm volunteering my time to do that for

5685

04:03:05,809 --> 04:03:02,580

free I cannot put it on YouTube because

5686

04:03:08,389 --> 04:03:05,819

third phase of moon is now censoring

5687

04:03:11,090 --> 04:03:08,399

filmmakers that are critical of them by

5688

04:03:13,809 --> 04:03:11,100

false copyright claiming

5689

04:03:17,389 --> 04:03:13,819

to get the videos taken off of YouTube

5690

04:03:19,790 --> 04:03:17,399

so I will be uploading that video to

5691

04:03:21,650 --> 04:03:19,800

Odyssey which is much more supportive of

5692

04:03:25,370 --> 04:03:21,660

free speech they have a harder time

5693

04:03:28,490 --> 04:03:25,380

doing that sort of Nefarious nonsense on

5694

04:03:29,990 --> 04:03:28,500

Odyssey and other sites that I have

5695

04:03:33,769 --> 04:03:30,000

access to

5696

04:03:37,610 --> 04:03:33,779

and uh that film will be released as

5697

04:03:42,110 --> 04:03:37,620

Creative Commons royalty free

5698

04:03:44,389 --> 04:03:42,120

uh and fair use so while Rich is getting

5699

04:03:47,750 --> 04:03:44,399

paid by Third phase of moon to lie to

5700

04:03:48,950 --> 04:03:47,760

you I am volunteering my time to tell

5701

04:03:52,490 --> 04:03:48,960

you the truth

5702

04:03:55,250 --> 04:03:52,500

and you I would welcome all of you to

5703

04:03:57,769 --> 04:03:55,260

then consider those things again rich is

5704

04:03:59,689 --> 04:03:57,779

getting paid to lie to you by the way

5705

04:04:01,250 --> 04:03:59,699

this next two-hour piece clearly proves

5706

04:04:04,309 --> 04:04:01,260

that he has been lying to his audience

5707

04:04:07,729 --> 04:04:04,319

and everyone else and I have volunteered

5708

04:04:11,150 --> 04:04:07,739

my time to tell you the truth

5709

04:04:14,750 --> 04:04:11,160

so knowing that I welcome everybody to

5710

04:04:17,030 --> 04:04:14,760

watch this next two hour piece and make

5711

04:04:19,370 --> 04:04:17,040

up your own mind who's telling the truth

5712

04:04:23,030 --> 04:04:19,380

and who's a liar Rich continues to tell

5713

04:04:25,490 --> 04:04:23,040

people I'm lying we have no evidence

5714

04:04:27,710 --> 04:04:25,500

it's it's

5715

04:04:29,650 --> 04:04:27,720

I'm just amazed that he has doubled and

5716

04:04:33,290 --> 04:04:29,660

tripled down

5717

04:04:35,269 --> 04:04:33,300

remember first rich said they never host

5718

04:04:36,910 --> 04:04:35,279

anything there's no proof they hoaxed

5719

04:04:38,870 --> 04:04:36,920

anything and then what happened is

5720

04:04:40,790 --> 04:04:38,880

overwhelming evidence people started

5721

04:04:42,950 --> 04:04:40,800

sharing these clips of overwhelming

5722

04:04:45,070 --> 04:04:42,960

evidence yeah they told [h__h] when they

5723

04:04:49,670 --> 04:04:45,080

started they hoped all kinds of things

5724

04:04:51,650 --> 04:04:49,680

and knowing that rich rich probably was

5725

04:04:53,389 --> 04:04:51,660

like well I'm gonna have to change my

5726
04:04:55,670 --> 04:04:53,399
talking points here so then he started

5727
04:04:59,210 --> 04:04:55,680
saying no no they cleaned up five years

5728
04:05:01,490 --> 04:04:59,220
ago they stopped faking things

5729
04:05:04,070 --> 04:05:01,500
then overwhelming evidence that they

5730
04:05:06,290 --> 04:05:04,080
hadn't stopped faking things uh started

5731
04:05:08,389 --> 04:05:06,300
coming out now Rich has changed his

5732
04:05:10,849 --> 04:05:08,399
talking points to they haven't faked

5733
04:05:13,610 --> 04:05:10,859
anything in three years this new piece

5734
04:05:16,370 --> 04:05:13,620
this new documentary focuses on all of

5735
04:05:19,130 --> 04:05:16,380
the The Fakes and hoaxes for the past

5736
04:05:21,349 --> 04:05:19,140
five years including some from the past

5737
04:05:23,570 --> 04:05:21,359
three years and

5738
04:05:25,729 --> 04:05:23,580

you know I don't know what do we do next

5739

04:05:27,469 --> 04:05:25,739

uh rich is going to keep lying he's

5740

04:05:29,510 --> 04:05:27,479

going to keep moving the goal post here

5741

04:05:31,130 --> 04:05:29,520

uh we're going to get up to they haven't

5742

04:05:34,070 --> 04:05:31,140

faked anything in the past two years

5743

04:05:35,389 --> 04:05:34,080

then I prove yes they did right then

5744

04:05:37,550 --> 04:05:35,399

he's going to say they haven't picked

5745

04:05:39,590 --> 04:05:37,560

anything in the past one year will prove

5746

04:05:41,750 --> 04:05:39,600

that they did eventually we're going to

5747

04:05:44,269 --> 04:05:41,760

get up to third phase of moon hasn't

5748

04:05:47,090 --> 04:05:44,279

faked anything since last week here it's

5749

04:05:48,830 --> 04:05:47,100

getting ridiculous Rich that goal post

5750

04:05:49,729 --> 04:05:48,840

keeps moving

5751

04:05:51,769 --> 04:05:49,739

um

5752

04:05:54,410 --> 04:05:51,779

but I think it's important what I said

5753

04:05:57,469 --> 04:05:54,420

that I'm not getting paid to lie to you

5754

04:06:00,889 --> 04:05:57,479

uh I have no motive to lie to you what

5755

04:06:03,170 --> 04:06:00,899

we do is we investigate and we tell you

5756

04:06:06,469 --> 04:06:03,180

what the investigation

5757

04:06:08,929 --> 04:06:06,479

found that's what we do here

5758

04:06:12,229 --> 04:06:08,939

um rich is so lazy he doesn't even he he

5759

04:06:13,550 --> 04:06:12,239

didn't even watch the documentary and he

5760

04:06:17,510 --> 04:06:13,560

started saying things like they've got

5761

04:06:20,450 --> 04:06:17,520

to go back 10 or 12 years uh he he's too

5762

04:06:22,130 --> 04:06:20,460

lazy because uh and yeah I'll agree this

5763

04:06:26,689 --> 04:06:22,140

is a problem the first hour and 15

5764

04:06:29,090 --> 04:06:26,699

minutes is all uh older stuff to prove

5765

04:06:31,189 --> 04:06:29,100

they started their YouTube channel by

5766

04:06:35,510 --> 04:06:31,199

faking things by the way there is an

5767

04:06:37,130 --> 04:06:35,520

amazing amazing uh section of that first

5768

04:06:40,610 --> 04:06:37,140

documentary

5769

04:06:43,790 --> 04:06:40,620

by sapiens culture where he shows

5770

04:06:46,490 --> 04:06:43,800

definitively that when they started

5771

04:06:48,710 --> 04:06:46,500

their YouTube channel they would lie and

5772

04:06:50,929 --> 04:06:48,720

say people were sending them UFO videos

5773

04:06:54,050 --> 04:06:50,939

and all those videos were filmed in

5774

04:06:56,150 --> 04:06:54,060

Hawaii I think it was 10 or 12 of them

5775

04:06:57,710 --> 04:06:56,160

were all filmed within a few miles of

5776

04:07:00,170 --> 04:06:57,720

their house where they were living at

5777

04:07:01,969 --> 04:07:00,180

the time in Hawaii nobody was sending

5778

04:07:05,210 --> 04:07:01,979

them those videos and by the way yes

5779

04:07:08,870 --> 04:07:05,220

Rich uh a forensic analysis of those

5780

04:07:12,889 --> 04:07:08,880

videos can prove that those videos were

5781

04:07:14,929 --> 04:07:12,899

all recorded with the same camera

5782

04:07:18,110 --> 04:07:14,939

those videos were recorded with the same

5783

04:07:21,170 --> 04:07:18,120

camera all two miles from third phase of

5784

04:07:22,849 --> 04:07:21,180

Moon's house and you like a dummy are

5785

04:07:26,929 --> 04:07:22,859

telling people we're wrong about that

5786

04:07:29,929 --> 04:07:26,939

we've got a forensic analysis we've got

5787

04:07:32,150 --> 04:07:29,939

the map showing where each of the

5788

04:07:35,030 --> 04:07:32,160

sightings those 10 or 12 were right near

5789

04:07:38,090 --> 04:07:35,040

their house we've got overwhelming

5790

04:07:40,010 --> 04:07:38,100

evidence and you've got talking points

5791

04:07:42,710 --> 04:07:40,020

given to you by someone who is paying

5792

04:07:45,410 --> 04:07:42,720

you to lie for them apparently

5793

04:07:49,370 --> 04:07:45,420

I I don't I don't understand that I mean

5794

04:07:51,590 --> 04:07:49,380

you know it's it's it is what it is

5795

04:07:54,110 --> 04:07:51,600

though so what we're going to do now

5796

04:07:56,330 --> 04:07:54,120

is we're going to put out this next two

5797

04:07:58,189 --> 04:07:56,340

hour video and actually I think it might

5798

04:08:00,050 --> 04:07:58,199

come in at two hours and 30 minutes I'm

5799

04:08:01,969 --> 04:08:00,060

editing it right now in fact I'm going

5800

04:08:03,590 --> 04:08:01,979

to be up until five or six o'clock in

5801
04:08:05,150 --> 04:08:03,600
the morning tonight because I'm

5802
04:08:08,170 --> 04:08:05,160
determined to get it done as quickly as

5803
04:08:11,929 --> 04:08:08,180
possible and put it back out to prevent

5804
04:08:13,969 --> 04:08:11,939
the supporters of third fate of moon to

5805
04:08:16,189 --> 04:08:13,979
continue lying and saying that we have

5806
04:08:18,769 --> 04:08:16,199
to go back 10 or 12 years it's not true

5807
04:08:21,170 --> 04:08:18,779
the first documentary if you really want

5808
04:08:22,969 --> 04:08:21,180
to know the most recent go to one hour

5809
04:08:25,309 --> 04:08:22,979
15 minutes in it's a two-hour

5810
04:08:29,030 --> 04:08:25,319
documentary so skip the first hour and

5811
04:08:31,849 --> 04:08:29,040
15 minutes and that documentary directly

5812
04:08:33,769 --> 04:08:31,859
addresses Rich saying they haven't faked

5813
04:08:35,809 --> 04:08:33,779

anything in five years and then it shows

5814

04:08:38,809 --> 04:08:35,819

all these things they faked in the past

5815

04:08:40,790 --> 04:08:38,819

five years he missed that because he's

5816

04:08:43,370 --> 04:08:40,800

going to go on a public live stream and

5817

04:08:46,250 --> 04:08:43,380

tell everybody how wrong I am before

5818

04:08:49,490 --> 04:08:46,260

he's even watched the documentary great

5819

04:08:51,950 --> 04:08:49,500

great job great job he's doing somebody

5820

04:08:54,889 --> 04:08:51,960

remind me to never give him a job and

5821

04:08:57,170 --> 04:08:54,899

for sure never let him defend me if I

5822

04:08:58,510 --> 04:08:57,180

get in trouble caught faking [h__h] or

5823

04:09:01,969 --> 04:08:58,520

lying because

5824

04:09:04,010 --> 04:09:01,979

holy [h__h] is he terrible at this I said

5825

04:09:07,309 --> 04:09:04,020

it before I'm going to say it again he's

5826

04:09:09,110 --> 04:09:07,319

just he can't do this with me he or he

5827

04:09:12,590 --> 04:09:09,120

shouldn't I would have I would strongly

5828

04:09:14,450 --> 04:09:12,600

advise him to uh shut up that's because

5829

04:09:16,790 --> 04:09:14,460

every time he opens his mouth we just

5830

04:09:19,010 --> 04:09:16,800

get another clip to prove he keeps lying

5831

04:09:21,710 --> 04:09:19,020

it's so ridiculous

5832

04:09:23,450 --> 04:09:21,720

but uh like Lou said earlier he's always

5833

04:09:25,729 --> 04:09:23,460

going to have some core following of

5834

04:09:27,410 --> 04:09:25,739

people that don't mind him lying through

5835

04:09:29,330 --> 04:09:27,420

his teeth

5836

04:09:31,550 --> 04:09:29,340

you know I have to learn to accept the

5837

04:09:33,590 --> 04:09:31,560

things I can't change and that is one of

5838

04:09:35,150 --> 04:09:33,600

them so

5839

04:09:37,610 --> 04:09:35,160

I'm going to bounce on out of here and

5840

04:09:39,530 --> 04:09:37,620

go get editing friends and I guarantee

5841

04:09:41,570 --> 04:09:39,540

you if you like especially if you like

5842

04:09:43,969 --> 04:09:41,580

the first documentary I thought that was

5843

04:09:46,370 --> 04:09:43,979

very very well put together this next

5844

04:09:49,790 --> 04:09:46,380

one also includes

5845

04:09:52,070 --> 04:09:49,800

I'm very blessed because Heathcliff uh

5846

04:09:54,469 --> 04:09:52,080

Heathcliff from astral citizens gave me

5847

04:09:57,050 --> 04:09:54,479

permission to use some of his debunks in

5848

04:10:00,229 --> 04:09:57,060

this next two hour piece and his video

5849

04:10:02,030 --> 04:10:00,239

production is amazing so this next one

5850

04:10:05,210 --> 04:10:02,040

is going to look better it's going to

5851

04:10:07,250 --> 04:10:05,220

sound better it's got better uh more

5852

04:10:10,010 --> 04:10:07,260

detailed analysis of each of the fakes

5853

04:10:12,950 --> 04:10:10,020

and hoaxes and how they did them I mean

5854

04:10:14,809 --> 04:10:12,960

in one case oh I I'm not going to say

5855

04:10:16,670 --> 04:10:14,819

anything else I can't wait for you

5856

04:10:19,729 --> 04:10:16,680

people to see it and it will be

5857

04:10:21,590 --> 04:10:19,739

interesting that also uh someone very

5858

04:10:24,710 --> 04:10:21,600

friendly with Rich

5859

04:10:26,990 --> 04:10:24,720

is also in this documentary essentially

5860

04:10:29,929 --> 04:10:27,000

saying that rich is wrong third phase

5861

04:10:32,990 --> 04:10:29,939

and him are lying and uh

5862

04:10:35,210 --> 04:10:33,000

third phase of moon has not changed they

5863

04:10:37,550 --> 04:10:35,220

keep faking things and the talking

5864

04:10:40,189 --> 04:10:37,560

points that they are putting out there

5865

04:10:42,349 --> 04:10:40,199

that they they they realized and they

5866

04:10:44,389 --> 04:10:42,359

you know how important this subject was

5867

04:10:47,510 --> 04:10:44,399

and they stopped faking things five

5868

04:10:49,790 --> 04:10:47,520

years ago is not true and someone very

5869

04:10:52,610 --> 04:10:49,800

close to Rich uh

5870

04:10:54,229 --> 04:10:52,620

is in this next two hour piece saying

5871

04:10:56,630 --> 04:10:54,239

that he's wrong

5872

04:10:58,429 --> 04:10:56,640

uh I can't wait

5873

04:11:00,410 --> 04:10:58,439

and uh

5874

04:11:02,809 --> 04:11:00,420

we're gonna get that put out as quickly

5875

04:11:05,030 --> 04:11:02,819

as possible zorg is mentioning murder

5876
04:11:06,830 --> 04:11:05,040
and UFO land I keep saying this week but

5877
04:11:09,550 --> 04:11:06,840
then I get sidetracked by things like

5878
04:11:12,229 --> 04:11:09,560
editing together a two-hour documentary

5879
04:11:14,809 --> 04:11:12,239
proving what Liars third phase of moon

5880
04:11:17,570 --> 04:11:14,819
is improving what Liars rich is

5881
04:11:20,510 --> 04:11:17,580
I think it's important but I will say

5882
04:11:23,090 --> 04:11:20,520
that I really got to learn to uh just

5883
04:11:25,790 --> 04:11:23,100
drop the bomb over the Target and move

5884
04:11:29,330 --> 04:11:25,800
on to the next Target this hovering

5885
04:11:31,969 --> 04:11:29,340
around the Target and you know looking

5886
04:11:34,309 --> 04:11:31,979
for another place to drop a bomb is not

5887
04:11:36,830 --> 04:11:34,319
good uh I'm gonna drop this and we'll

5888
04:11:39,769 --> 04:11:36,840

see what happens if he keeps lying we'll

5889

04:11:44,570 --> 04:11:39,779

find more recent examples

5890

04:11:46,670 --> 04:11:44,580

you know but at some point you I I will

5891

04:11:49,189 --> 04:11:46,680

invite anybody to watch when these two

5892

04:11:50,750 --> 04:11:49,199

are done watch them both back to back

5893

04:11:54,410 --> 04:11:50,760

and then

5894

04:11:58,189 --> 04:11:54,420

you tell me if I'm the liar or Rich from

5895

04:12:02,750 --> 04:11:59,450

do

5896

04:12:04,250 --> 04:12:02,760

and people can make up their own mind

5897

04:12:07,189 --> 04:12:04,260

uh

5898

04:12:09,349 --> 04:12:07,199

we are going to bounce on out of here

5899

04:12:10,429 --> 04:12:09,359

friends I have no idea this [h__h] will go

5900

04:12:13,490 --> 04:12:10,439

this long

5901

04:12:16,250 --> 04:12:13,500

um and uh I'm glad though that we did

5902

04:12:18,410 --> 04:12:16,260

this so when I saw Lou pop up I was

5903

04:12:20,750 --> 04:12:18,420

happy well first of me I was like oh

5904

04:12:22,130 --> 04:12:20,760

because we changed the thumbnail and all

5905

04:12:24,349 --> 04:12:22,140

these things happen but you guys know

5906

04:12:26,929 --> 04:12:24,359

it's a live show and so we roll with the

5907

04:12:30,050 --> 04:12:26,939

punches here if you are new to the show

5908

04:12:32,809 --> 04:12:30,060

tonight I saw a lot of new faces and and

5909

04:12:34,790 --> 04:12:32,819

user IDs in the in the chat room please

5910

04:12:37,550 --> 04:12:34,800

do subscribe to us give us a chance

5911

04:12:40,370 --> 04:12:37,560

you'll be glad that you did uh every

5912

04:12:43,250 --> 04:12:40,380

four days a week at least we upload a

5913

04:12:45,950 --> 04:12:43,260

new live show we do a new live show or

5914

04:12:48,229 --> 04:12:45,960

upload uh some Production videos we

5915

04:12:51,530 --> 04:12:48,239

cover strange and esoteric topics with

5916

04:12:53,389 --> 04:12:51,540

probably a very skeptical view but

5917

04:12:55,550 --> 04:12:53,399

people have to remember that I was much

5918

04:12:58,010 --> 04:12:55,560

like Lou I was super believer eight

5919

04:12:59,990 --> 04:12:58,020

years ago when I start started it just

5920

04:13:02,210 --> 04:13:00,000

took me longer to get to the bitter

5921

04:13:03,790 --> 04:13:02,220

skeptic part of my uh

5922

04:13:06,889 --> 04:13:03,800

stick here

5923

04:13:09,229 --> 04:13:06,899

but we really do try our best to

5924

04:13:11,210 --> 04:13:09,239

investigate these strange Mysteries and

5925

04:13:13,250 --> 04:13:11,220

tell you the truth not a lot of shows

5926

04:13:15,410 --> 04:13:13,260

are doing that like we heard in the

5927

04:13:18,889 --> 04:13:15,420

discussion tonight you got to play ball

5928

04:13:21,290 --> 04:13:18,899

to make the money and I don't do it well

5929

04:13:24,469 --> 04:13:21,300

um I want to thank all of our kind and

5930

04:13:26,689 --> 04:13:24,479

generous benefactors I I will read each

5931

04:13:29,389 --> 04:13:26,699

and every Super Chat from tonight at the

5932

04:13:31,070 --> 04:13:29,399

top of tomorrow's show I did try my best

5933

04:13:32,290 --> 04:13:31,080

to display them on the screen but I

5934

04:13:35,269 --> 04:13:32,300

didn't want to interrupt the interview

5935

04:13:36,889 --> 04:13:35,279

in order to read those we'll get back to

5936

04:13:39,110 --> 04:13:36,899

that we read each and every single super

5937

04:13:41,750 --> 04:13:39,120

chat if you are feeling generous there's

5938

04:13:44,570 --> 04:13:41,760

a super thanks button and you can

5939

04:13:46,370 --> 04:13:44,580

support our show in various ways

5940

04:13:48,650 --> 04:13:46,380

instructions to do that or in the

5941

04:13:49,910 --> 04:13:48,660

description of the video If you should

5942

04:13:52,250 --> 04:13:49,920

happen to be listening in order audio

5943

04:13:53,990 --> 04:13:52,260

podcast land we love you but you're

5944

04:13:56,030 --> 04:13:54,000

missing half the fun go on over to

5945

04:13:58,490 --> 04:13:56,040

YouTube and put truth Seekers one word

5946

04:14:01,670 --> 04:13:58,500

in the search bar you'll see me the

5947

04:14:03,710 --> 04:14:01,680

strange guy with sunglasses pop up go to

5948

04:14:05,389 --> 04:14:03,720

that Channel smash the Subscribe button

5949

04:14:07,130 --> 04:14:05,399

hit the notification Bell and you too

5950

04:14:09,950 --> 04:14:07,140

will know when we're doing a new live

5951

04:14:11,750 --> 04:14:09,960

show and you too can come and be part of

5952

04:14:15,050 --> 04:14:11,760

the festivities here you are most

5953

04:14:16,849 --> 04:14:15,060

welcome so friends that's all I got for

5954

04:14:19,130 --> 04:14:16,859

you until next time my name is Stephen

5955

04:14:22,710 --> 04:14:19,140

Campion good night and God bless all of

5956

04:14:22,720 --> 04:14:56,229

[Music]

5957

04:14:56,239 --> 04:14:59,400

thank you

5958

04:15:43,040 --> 04:15:41,680

[Music]

5959

04:15:59,450 --> 04:15:43,050

[Applause]

5960

04:16:24,660 --> 04:16:00,730

foreign